UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-Q

QUARTERLY REPORT UNDER SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934.

For the quarterly period ended December 31, 2013

Commission File Number: 333-148471

NANOVIRICIDES, INC.

(Exact name of Company as specified in its charter)

NEVADA 76-0674577

(State or other jurisdiction) of incorporation or organization)

(IRS Employer Identification No.)

135 Wood Street, Suite 205 West Haven, Connecticut 06516

(Address of principal executive offices and zip code)

(203) 937-6137

(Company's telephone number, including area code)

Indicate by check mark whether the Company (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the Company was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes x No "

Indicate by check mark whether the Company has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such

shorter period that the Company was required to submit and post such files). Yes x No "

Indicate by check mark whether the Company is a larger accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, or a non-accelerated filer. See definition of "accelerated filer and large accelerated filer" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one)

Large accelerated filer

Accelerated filer

Non-accelerated filer Χ Smaller reporting company

Indicate by check mark whether the Company is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).

Yes "No x

The number of shares outstanding of the Company's Common Stock as of February 14, 2014 was approximately: 53,957,000

Nano Viricides, Inc. FORM 10-Q INDEX

PART I FINANCIAL INFORMATION Item 1. Financial Statements Balance Sheets at December 31, 2013 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2013 Statements of Operations for the Three Months and Six Months Ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 and for the Period from May 12, 2005 (Inception) through December 31, 2013 (Unaudited) Statement of Stockholders' Equity For the period May 12, 2005 (inception through December 31, 2013) Statements of Cash Flows for the Six Months Ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 and for the Period from May 12, 2005 (Inception) through December 31, 2013 (Unaudited) Notes to the Financial Statements (Unaudited) 8 Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations 31 Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk 36 Item 4. Controls and Procedures 36 PART II OTHER INFORMATION Item 1. Legal Proceedings 38 Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds 39 Item 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities 40

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures	40
Item 5. Other Information	40
Item 6. Exhibits and Reports on Form 8-K	40
Signatures	40
Certifications	

Nanoviricides, Inc.

(A Development Stage Company) Balance Sheets

	<u>I</u>	per 31, 2013 audited)	Ju	ne 30, 2013
ASSETS				
CURRENT ASSETS:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	16,948,832	\$	13,923,245
Prepaid expenses	<u> </u>	806,391		598,380
Total Current Assets	_	17,755,223		14,521,625
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT				
Property and equipment		3,859,244		1,505,648
Accumulated depreciation	_	(1,138,437)	_	(1,036,752)
Property and equipment, net	_	2,720,807		468,896
TRADEMARK				
Trademark		458,954		458,954
Accumulated amortization	_	(46,308)		(41,921)
Trademark, net	_	412,646		417,033
SECURITY DEPOSIT		2,000,000		1,000,000
Total Assets	<u>\$</u>	22,888,676	\$	16,407,554
LIADII PEIC AND CEOCIZIOI DEDCI EOLIENZ				
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY CURRENT LIABILITIES:				
Accounts payable	\$	244,280	\$	263,258
O version Are you a developer? Try out the HTML to PDF API				pdfcrowd.co

Total Labilities and Stockholders Equity	\$	22,888,676	<u>\$</u>	16,407,554
Total Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity	Φ	22 999 777	Φ.	16 407 554
Total Stockholders' Equity		10,210,668		8,009,652
beneau accumumica daring the actorphicit stage		(40,204,740)		(30,277,707
Deficit accumulated during the development stage		(46,264,946)		(38,299,784
Additional paid-in capital		56,422,575		46,259,420
50,042,132 and 47,026,173 shares issued and outstanding, respectively		50,042		47,026
Common stock, \$0.001 par value; 85,714,286 shares authorized;				
none issued and outstanding		_		_
Series C Convertible Preferred stock, \$0.001 par value, 0 shares designated,		-		
Series B Convertible Preferred stock, \$0.001 par value, 0 shares designated, none issued and outstanding				
2,996,612 and 2,990,000 shares issued and outstanding, respectively		2,997		2,990
Series A Convertible Preferred stock, \$0.001 par value, 4,000,000 shares designated,		2.007		2.000
STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY:				
COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES				
Total Liabilities	<u> </u>	12,678,008	_	8,397,902
Total Long Term Liabilities		11,322,246		7,219,718
Derivative liability		7,577,919		3,751,645
Debentures payable		3,744,327		3,468,073
LONG TERM LIABILITIES:				
Total Cultent Labinities		1,333,702		1,170,10-
Total Current Liabilities		1,355,762		1,178,184
Accided expenses		224,890		204,359
Accounts payable – related parties Accrued expenses		886,592		710,567

See accompanying notes to the financial statements

Nanoviricides, Inc.

(A Development Stage Company) Statements of Operations

	Thr De	For the ree Months Ended cember 31, 2013 Unaudited)	Thr Dec	For the ee Months Ended cember 31, 2012 maudited)	De	For the Six Months Ended ecember 31, 2013 Unaudited)	Si De	For the ix Months Ended cember 31, 2012 Unaudited)	M (i De	For the eriod from ay 12, 2005 nception) through cember 31, 2013 Inaudited)
OPERATING EXPENSES										
Research and development	\$	1,130,478	\$	710,197	\$	2,304,699	\$	1,920,015	\$	25,108,759
Refund credit research and development costs		-		-		-		-		(420,842)
General and administrative		620,934		533,407		1,335,495		917,229		14,350,343
Total operating expenses		1,751,412		1,243,604		3,640,194		2,837,244		39,038,260
LOSS FROM OPERATIONS		(1,751,412)		(1,243,604)		(3,640,194)		(2,837,244)		(39,038,260)
OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE):										
Interest income		14,501		15,495		24,061		51,453		291,759
Interest expense		(125,514)				(246,500)				(423,538)
Discount on convertible debentures		(140,773)		-		(276,254)		-		(1,264,687)
Beneficial conversion feature of										(=10.0=0)
convertible debentures		-		-		-		-		(713,079)
Change in fair market value of derivatives		310,816		19,724		(3,826,275)		(226,549)		(5,117,141)
Other income (expense), net		59,030		35,219		(4,324,968)		(175,096)		(7,226,686)
		(1. 60. 0.0.		(1.505.50		(= 0.6= 1.6=)		(2.010.015)		(
LOSS BEFORE INCOME TAX PROVISION		(1,692,382)		(1,208,385)		(7,965,162)		(3,012,340)		(46,264,946)

INCOME TAX PROVISION		-	 -	 <u>-</u>		-
NET LOSS	<u>\$</u>	(1,692,382)	\$ (1,208,385)	\$ (7,965,162)	(3,012,340)	\$ (46,264,946)
NET LOSS PER COMMON SHARE - BASIC AND DILUTED:	\$	(0.03)	\$ (0.03)	\$ (0.16)	0.07	
Weighted average common shares outstanding						
- basic and diluted		50,031,363	 45,098,572	 48,851,696	44,946,015	

See accompanying notes to the financial statements

Nano Viricides, Inc. (A Development Stage Company) Statement of Stockholders' Equity For the period from June 30, 2010 through March 31, 2013

(Unaudited)

	Shares	Amount			Number of		c Par \$0.001	Number of	Par \$0.001	Additional Paid-in	During the Development	
			Shares	Amount	Shares		Amount	Shares	Amount	Capital	Stage	Equity
lease refer to Form 10K for the fiscal year ended Ju	ne 30, 2012 filed w	vith SEC on Octo	ober 15, 2012 for equity	transactions of	ccurred prior to Ju	ine 30, 2	2009					
Balance, June 30, 2010	7,593,750 \$	7,594	260,000 \$	260		- \$	-	133,980,471	\$ 133,981	\$ 23,116,612	\$ (16,739,743)	\$ 6,518,70
Common shares issued for conversion of Series												
3 Preferred Shares at \$1.51 per share, July 7, 010								397,088	397			39
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares								,				
onverted into common stock by Sea Side 88,												
P, July 7, 2010			(60,000)	(60)								(
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP, July 7, 2010										(9,973)		(9,9
Common shares issued as dividend to Seaside												
8, LP at \$1.65 per share, July 7, 2010								6,061	6	9,967		9,9
Derivative liability - retirement of Series B												
referred Shares, July 7, 2010										116,715		116,
ommon shares issued for conversion of Series												
Preferred Shares at \$1.30 per share, July 21,												
010								463,177	463			4
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares												
onverted into common stock by SeaSide 88,												
P, July 21, 2010			(60,000)	(60)								
vividend paid to Seaside 88, LP, July 21, 2010										(7,671)	1	(7,0
ommon shares issued as dividend to Seaside												
8, LP at \$1.32 per share, July 21, 2010								5,794	6	7,665		7,
Perivative liability - retirement of Series B												
referred Shares, July 21, 2010										113,700		113,
common shares issued for consulting and legal												
ervices valued at \$2.087 per share, July 31,												
010								3,086	3	4,997		5,
common shares issued for conversion of Series												
Preferred Shares at \$1.14 per share, August												
, 2010								526,916	527			:
etirement of Series B Preferred Shares												
onverted into common stock by Sea Side 88,			(60.000)									
P, August 4, 2010			(60,000)	(60)						/=		
ividend paid to Seaside 88, LP, August 4, 2010										(5,370)		(5,
Common shares issued as dividend to Seaside								4.51.5				
8, LP, at \$1.14 per share, August 4, 2010 Are you a developer? Try out								4,716	5	5,365		5, odfcrow

Derivative liability - retirement of Series B						
Preferred Shares, August 4, 2010					104,480	104,480
Warrants issued to Scientific Advisory Board,					45.000	45.000
August 15, 2010					45,000	45,000
Common shares issued in conversion of Series B Preferred Shares at \$0.99 per share, August						
18, 2010			606,367	606		606
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares			000,507	000		000
converted into common stock by SeaSide 88,						
LP, August 18, 2010	(60,000)	(60)				(60)
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP, August 18,	(00,000)	(00)				(00)
2010					(3,068)	(3,068)
Common shares issued as dividend to Seaside						,
88, LP at \$0.99 per share, August 18, 2010			3,101	3	3,065	3,068
Derivative liability - retirement of Series B						
Preferred Shares, August 18, 2010					104,795	104,795
Common shares issued for consulting and legal						
services valued at \$1.24 per share, August 31,						
2010			4,032	4	4,996	5,000
Common shares issued for conversion of Series						
B Preferred Shares at \$0.93 per share,						
September 1, 2010			215,332	215		215
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares						
converted into common stock by SeaSide 88,	(20.000)	(20)				(20)
LP, September 1, 2010	(20,000)	(20)				(20)
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP, September 1,					(7(7)	(7(7)
2010 Common shares issued as dividend to Seaside					(767)	(767)
88, LP at \$1.00 per share, September 1, 2010			766	1	766	767
Derivative liability - retirement of Series B			700	1	700	707
Preferred Shares, September 1, 2010					34,841	34,841
Series B Preferred Shares issued to SeaSide 88,					54,041	54,041
LP, September 21, 2010	250,000	250			2,499,750	2,500,000
Placement Agents fees related to sale of	200,000	200			=, .>>, , , , ,	2,200,000
Convertible Preferred shares, September 21,						
2010					(195,000)	(195,000)
Legal fees related to sale of Convertible						
Preferred Stock, September 21, 2010					(10,000)	(10,000)
Derivative liability - issuance of Series B						
Preferred Shares					(328,086)	(328,086)
Common shares issued for conversion of Series						
B Preferred Shares at \$0.93 per share,						
September 21, 2010			430,015	430		430
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares						
converted into common stock by SeaSide 88,	(40.000)	(40)				/40
LP, September 21, 2010	(40,000)	(40)				(40
Derivative liability - retirement of Series B					102.012	102.012
Preferred Shares, September 21, 2010					103,012	103,012
Common shares issued for consulting and legal						
services valued at \$1.07 per share, September			1 672	5	4 005	5 000
30, 2010 Common shares issued for conversion of Series			4,673	5	4,995	5,000
B Preferred Shares at \$0.87 per share, October			160 246	460		460
5, 2010 Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares			460,346	460		460
converted into common stock by SeaSide 88,						
LP, October 5, 2010	(40,000)	(40)				(40
O version Are you a developer? Try out the HTML to PDF API	(40,000)	(40)				pdfcrowd.

Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP, on October 5, 2010			` '	` ′			(8,055)	(8,055)
Common shares issued as dividend to Seaside								
88, LP at \$0.87 per share, October 5, 2010					9,268	9	8,046	8,055
Derivative liability - Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares, October 5, 2010							103,330	103,330
Common shares issued for conversion of Series							103,550	103,550
B Preferred Shares at \$0.88 per share, October 19, 2010					452,965	453		453
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares								
converted into common stock by SeaSide 88, LP, October 19, 2010			(40,000)	(40)				(40)
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP, October 19,			(40,000)	(40)				(40)
2010							(6,521)	(6,521)
Common shares issued as dividend to Seaside						_		
88, LP at \$0.88 per share, October 19, 2010 Derivative liability - Retirement of Series B					7,384	7	6,514	6,521
Preferred Shares, October 19, 2010							69,635	69,635
Common shares issued for consulting and legal							,	,
services valued at \$1.03 per share, October 31,								
2010 Series A Preferred Shares issued for employee					4,854	5	4,995	5,000
stock compensation, November 1, 2010	30,000	30					53,903	53,933
Common shares issued for conversion of Series							,-	,
B Preferred Shares at \$0.87 per share, November 2, 2010					461,313	461		461
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares								
converted into common stock by SeaSide 88, LP, August 4, 2010			(40,000)	(40)				(40)
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP, November 2,			(40,000)	(40)				(40)
2010							(4,986)	(4,986)
Common shares issued as dividend to Seaside					5.751	(4 000	4.006
88, LP at \$0.87 per share, November 2, 2010 Derivative liability - retirement of Series B					5,751	6	4,980	4,986
Preferred Shares, November 2, 2010							69,104	69,104
Warrants issued to Scientific Advisory Board,								
November 15, 2010 Common shares issued for conversion of Series							55,800	55,800
B Preferred Shares at \$1.16 per share,								
November 16, 2010					345,817	346		346
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares								
converted into common stock by SeaSide 88, LP, November 16, 2010			(40,000)	(40)				(40)
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP, November 16,			(40,000)	(40)				(40)
2010							(3,452)	(3,452)
Common shares issued as dividend to Seaside					2.004	2	2 440	2.452
88, LP at \$1.16 per share, November 16, 2010 Derivative liability - Retirement of Series B					2,984	3	3,449	3,452
Preferred Shares, November 16, 2010							69,187	69,187
Common shares issued for conversion of Series								
B Preferred Shares at \$1.35 per share,					310,566	311		211
November 30, 2010 Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares					310,300	311		311
converted into common stock by Sea Side 88,								
LP, November 30, 2010			(40,000)	(40)				(40)
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP, November 30,								

2010 Common shares issued as dividend to Seaside					(1,918)	(1,918)
88, LP at \$1.35 per share, November 30, 2010			1,417	1	1,917	1,918
Derivative liability - Retirement of Series B			-,117	-	-,,,,,,	1,710
Preferred Shares, November 30, 2010					69,449	69,449
Common shares issued for consulting and legal						
services valued at \$1.46 per share, November						
30, 2010			3,425	3	4,997	5,000
Common shares issued for conversion of						
warrants to Common Stockat \$1.00 per share, December 10, 2010			25,000	25	24,975	25,000
Common shares issued as compensation			23,000	23	47,713	25,000
pursuant to S-8 at \$1.28 per share, December						
10, 2010			50,000	50	63,950	64,000
Common shares issued for conversion of Series						
B Preferred Shares at \$1.10 per share,						
December 14, 2010			90,840	91		91
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares						
converted into common stock by SeaSide 88, LP, December 14, 2010	(10,000)	(10)				(10)
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP, December 14	(10,000)	(10)				(10)
2010					(384)	(384)
Common shares issued as Dividend to Seaside					()	(301)
88, LP, at \$1.10 per share, December 14, 2010			348	-	384	384
Derivative liability - retirement of Series B						
Preferred Shares, December 14, 2010					17,438	17,438
Series B Preferred Shares issued to SeaSide 88,	250,000	250			2 400 750	2.500.000
LP, December 21, 2010 Placement Agents fees related to sale of	250,000	250			2,499,750	2,500,000
Placement Agents fees related to sale of Convertible Preferred shares, December 21,						
2010					(200,000)	(200,000)
Common shares issued for consulting and legal					(,)	(=,500)
services valued at \$1.32 per share, December						
31, 2010			4,545	5	5,995	6,000
Adjustment				33		33
Common shares issued for conversion of Series						
B Preferred Shares at \$1.16 per share, January 3, 2011			343,796	344		344
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares			373,170	J 11		344
converted into common stock by SeaSide 88,						
LP, January 3, 2011	(40,000)	(40)				(40)
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP, January 3,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·				, ,
2011					(8,904)	(8,904)
Common shares issued as dividend to Seaside			5 (52)	_	0.007	0.00
88, LP at \$1.16 per share, January 3, 2011 Derivative liability - retirement of Series B			7,653	8	8,896	8,904
Preferred Shares, January 3, 2011					73,532	73,532
Common shares issued for conversion of Series					13,332	13,332
B Preferred Shares at \$1.26 per share, January						
7, 2011			317,965	318		318
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares						
converted into common stock by SeaSide 88,						
LP, January 17, 2011	(40,000)	(40)				(40)
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP, January 17,					(0.055)	(0.055)
2011 Common shares issued as dividend to Seaside					(8,055)	(8,055)
S8, LP at \$1.26 per share, January 17, 2011			6,403	6	8,049	8,055
O version Are you a developer? Try out the HTML to PDF API			0,403	0	0,047	pdfcrowd.

Demonsh and institute - efficience of Sirice B referred Sirice B									
Professionaria Silva Silva Performation Silva						,		70,882	70,882
1,001 1,000 1,00	Common shares issued for conversion of Series								
Relation of Series IP Preferred States (controlled into Series (SEP, Jennary 1, 2011)						356,422	356		356
Purpose Purp						,			
Product of Seasier & Lipicary 13, 1201 18, 1201 1	converted into common stock by SeaSide 88,			(40.000)	(40)				(40)
2011 13 15 15 15 15 15 15				(3,223)					
\$\$\text{\$\text{\$P\$} \text{\$\text{\$P\$} \text{\$\text{\$\text{\$P\$} \text{\$\text{\$P\$} \text{\$\text{\$P\$} \text{\$\text{\$P\$} \te	2011							(6,521)	(6,521)
Persiers dataset, sentamental Series Feptiers dataset, sentamental Series February 13, 2011 Februa						5 271	5	6.516	6 521
Common share issued for conversion of service valued at 154 per share, lebranary 4, 2011 2011 2012						0,2,1		0,010	0,021
services stude af \$14 7 per Janue, January \$1, 2011								72,432	72,432
2011									
Common shares issued for conversion of Series 1987 1									
warrant at S1 100 per share, February 4, 2011 25 0,4975 25 0,4975 250,000 Common shares sissed for conversion of Series 370,017 370						4,087	4	5,996	6,000
Denomentaries since for conversion of Strices Preferred States at 16.00 per share, Preferred States Continued of Series Denoment Schole Series Denoment Sc						25,000	25	24 975	25,000
Prefered Shares Stoke St						23,000	23	24,713	23,000
February 14, 2011									
Common sackes Common sacke						370,017	370		370
Preferred Stares, Reburny 14, 2011 14, 2014 14, 2	Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares								
Dividen plant to Senside 88, P. p. Erbruary 14, 2011 18, 2015									
1,000 1,00				(40,000)	(40)				(40)
Common shares issued as dividend to Seasies St. P., al SL Doge rshare, February 14, 2011 St. P., al SL Doge rshare, February 14, 2011 St. P., al SL Doge rshare, February 14, 2011 St. P., al SL Doge rshare, February 15, 2011 St. P., al SL Doge rshare, February 18, 2011 St. P., al SL Doge rshare, February 18, 2011 St. P., al SL Doge rshare, February 18, 2011 St. P., al SL Doge rshare, February 18, 2011 St. P., al SL Doge rshare, February 18, 2011 St. P., al SL Doge rshare, February 28, 2011 St. P., al SL Doge rshar								(4.006)	(4.007)
Re LP at \$1.08 per share, February 14, 2011								(4,986)	(4,986)
Perferred Stares Stare						4 613	5	4 981	4 986
Preferred Shares, February 14, 2011 1,000						1,013	5	1,501	1,500
February 15, 2011								71,699	71,699
Common shares issued for conversion of Series B Preferred Shares at \$0.90 per share, \$0.50 to \$0.5									
Preferred Shares at \$0.99 per share, February 28, 2011								54,000	54,000
February 28, 2011 Derivative liability - retirement of Series B Preferred Shares, February 28, 2011 Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares converted into common stock by SesSide 88, LP, February 28, 2011 Common shares issued as dividend to Seaside 88, LP, at \$0.99 per shares, February 28, 2011 Common shares issued consulting and legal series viscos and at \$1.22 per shares, February 28, 2011 Common shares issued for employe estock comm									
Derivative liability - retirement of Series B Preferred Shares, February 28, 2011 71,490 71,49						405 (10	406		407
Preferred Shares, February 28, 2011 71,490						405,610	406		400
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares converted into common stock by SeaSide 8, LP, February 28, 2011 (40,000) (40) (3,452)								71.490	71.490
CP, February 28, 2011								, , , , ,	, 2, 5, 7
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP, February 28, 2011 (3,452) (converted into common stock by Sea Side 88,								
2011 Common shares issued as dividend to Seaside 88, LP at \$0.99 per shares, February 28, 2011 Common shares issued for consulting and legal services valued at \$1.22 per share, February 28, 2011 Common shares issued for employee stock compensation at \$1.32 per share, March 3, 2011 Common shares issued for employee stock compensation at \$1.32 per share, March 3, 2011 Series A Preferred Shares issued for employee stock compensation, March 3, 2011 Series A Preferred Shares issued for employee stock compensation, March 3, 2011 Series A Preferred Shares issued for employee stock compensation, March 3, 2011 Solution 1, 364,036 Lagrange 1, 364,036 Lagrange 2, 367,274 367 367 367				(40,000)	(40)				(40)
Common shares issued as dividend to Seaside 88, LP at \$0.99 per shares, February 28, 2011 3,500 4 3,448 3,452								/a .aas	/a
88, LP at \$0.99 per shares, February 28, 2011 Common shares issued for consulting and legal services valued at \$1.22 per share, February 28, 2011 Common shares issued for employee stock compensation at \$1.32 per share, March 3, 2011 Series A Preferred Shares issued for employee stock compensation, March 3, 2011 Series A Preferred Shares issued for conversion of Series B Preferred Shares at \$1.09 per share, March 14, 2011 367, 2011								(3,452)	(3,452)
Common shares issued for consulting and legal services valued at \$1.22 per share, February 28, 2011						3 500	1	3.448	3 452
services valued at \$1.22 per share, February 28, 2011 Common shares issued for employee stock compensation at \$1.32 per share, March 3, 2011 Series A Preferred Shares issued for employee stock compensation, March 3, 2011 593,750 594 250,000 250 316,000 316,250 1,364,036 1,364,630 Common shares issued for conversion of Series B Preferred Shares at \$1.09 per share, March 14, 2011 367,274 367						3,300		3,440	3,732
2011									
compensation at \$1.32 per share, March 3, 250,000 250 316,000 316,250 Series A Preferred Shares issued for employee stock compensation, March 3, 2011 593,750 594 1,364,036 1,364,630 Common shares issued for conversion of Series B Preferred Shares at \$1.09 per share, March 14, 2011 367,274 367 367						4,902	5	5,995	6,000
2011 250,000 250 316,000 316,250 Series A Preferred Shares issued for employee stock compensation, March 3, 2011 593,750 594 1,364,036 1,364,630 Common shares issued for conversion of Series B Preferred Shares at \$1.09 per share, March 14, 2011 367,274 367 367									
Series A Preferred Shares issued for employee stock compensation, March 3, 2011 593,750 594 1,364,036 1,364,630 Common shares issued for conversion of Series B Preferred Shares at \$1.09 per share, March 14, 2011 367,274 367 367	*					250.000	2.50	216.000	216250
stock compensation, March 3, 2011 593,750 594 Common shares issued for conversion of Series B Preferred Shares at \$1.09 per share, March 14, 2011 367,274 367 367						250,000	250	316,000	316,250
Common shares issued for conversion of Series B Preferred Shares at \$1.09 per share, March 14, 2011 367,274 367 367		593.750	594					1 364 036	1 364 630
B Preferred Shares at \$1.09 per share, March 14, 2011 367,274 367 367		373,130	334					1,507,050	1,304,030
14, 2011 367,274 367 367									
						367,274	367		367
									1,

Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares converted into common stock by SeaSide 88,						
LP, March 14, 2011	(40,000)	(40)				(40)
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP, March 14,	(40,000)	(40)				(40)
2011					(1,918)	(1,918)
Common shares issued as Dividend to Seaside			1.50		1.016	1.010
88, LP at \$1.09 per shares, March 14, 2011			1,761	2	1,916	1,918
Derivative Liability - Retirement of Series B					70.5((70.5((
Preferred Shares, March 14, 2011 Common shares issued for conversion of Series					70,566	70,566
B Preferred Shares at \$1.11 per share, March						
28, 2011			89,986	90		90
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
converted into common stock by Sea Side 88,						
LP, March 28, 2011	(10,000)	(10)				(10)
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP, March 28,						
2011					(384)	(384)
Common shares issued as dividend to Seaside			245		204	204
88, LP, at \$1.11 per share, March 28, 2011 Derivative liability retirement of Series P			345	-	384	384
Derivative liability - retirement of Series B Preferred Shares, March 28, 2011					17,525	17,525
Common shares issued for consulting and legal					17,323	17,323
services valued at \$1.28 per share, March 31,						
2011			4,680	5	5,995	6,000
Common shares issued for conversion of			,		- ,	.,
warrants to common stock at \$1.00 per share,						
April 10, 2011			10,000	10	9,990	10,000
Series B Preferred Shares issued to SeaSide 88,						
LP, April 18, 2011	250,000	250			2,499,750	2,500,000
Placement Agents fees related to sale of					(1(0,000)	(1(0,000)
Convertible Preferred shares, April 18, 2011 Legal fees related to Sale of Convertible					(160,000)	(160,000)
Preferred Stock, April 18, 2011					(25,000)	(25,000)
Derivative liability - issuance of Series B					(23,000)	(23,000)
Preferred Shares					(429,725)	(429,725)
Common shares issued for conversion of Series						, , ,
B Preferred Shares at \$1.28 per share, April 18,						
2011			312,163	312	(272)	40
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares						
converted into common stock by Sea Side 88,	(40,000)	(40)				(40)
LP, April 18, 2011 Derivative liability - retirement of Series B	(40,000)	(40)				(40)
Preferred Shares, April 18, 2011					68,756	68,756
Common shares issued for consulting and legal					00,750	00,730
services valued at \$1.47 per share, April 30,						
2011			4,087	4	5,996	6,000
Common shares issued for conversion of Series						
B Preferred Shares at \$1.18 per share, May 2,						
2011			339,726	340	(300)	40
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares						
converted into common stock by SeaSide 88,	(40,000)	(40)				(40
LP, May 2, 2011 Derivative liability - retirement of Series B	(40,000)	(40)				(40
Derivative hability - retirement of Series B Preferred Shares, May 2, 2011					68,941	68,941
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP, May 2, 2011					(8,055)	(8,055
Common shares issued as dividend to Seaside					(0,000)	(0,033
88, LP at \$1.18 per shares, May 2, 2011			6,841	7	8,048	8,055
O version Are you a developer? Try out the HTML to PDF API			•		, -	pdfcrowd.

Balance, June 30, 2011	8,217,500	8,218	10,000	10	143,548,494	143,582	33,235,990	(23,216,908)	10,170,891
Net loss								(6,477,165)	(6,477,165)
2011					4,902	5	5,995		6,000
Common shares issued for consulting and legal services valued at \$1.22 per share, June 30,									
38, LP at \$1.10 per share, June 27, 2011					1,741	2	1,916		1,918
Common shares issued as Dividend to Seaside									
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP, June 27, 2011							(1,918)		(1,918)
Preferred Share, June 27, 2011							69,973		69,973
LP, June 27, 2011 Derivative Liability - Retirement of Series B			(40,000)	(40)					(40)
converted into common stock by SeaSide 88,			(40,000)	(40)					(40)
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares									
2011					391,850	392	(352)		40
B Preferred Shares at \$1.02 per share, June 27,									
Common shares issued for conversion of Series									
88, LP at \$1.18 per share, June 13, 2011					2,934	3	3,449		3,452
Common shares issued as Dividend to Seaside							(3,432)		(3,452)
Preferred Shares, June 13, 2011 Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP, June 13, 2011							69,727 (3,452)		69,727
Derivative liability - retirement of Series B							(0.707		(0.707
LP, June 13, 2011			(40,000)	(40)					(40)
converted into common stock by SeaSide 88,									
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares									
2011					339,971	340	(300)		40
B Preferred Shares at \$1.18 per share, June 13,									
Common shares issued for conversion of Series					4,087	4	3,770		0,000
services valued at \$1.47 per share, May 31, 2011					4,087	4	5,996		6,000
Common shares issued for consulting and legal									
88, LP at \$1.23 per share, May 30, 2011					4,070	4	4,982		4,986
Common shares issued as Dividend to Seaside									
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP, May 30, 2011							(4,986)		(4,986)
Preferred Shares, May 30, 2011							69,464		69,464
Derivative liability - retirement of Series B									
LP, May 30, 2011			(40,000)	(40)					(40)
converted into common stock by SeaSide 88,									
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares					320,480	320	(200)		40
B Preferred Shares at \$1.23 per share, May 30, 2011					326,480	326	(286)		40
Common shares issued for conversion of Series									
88, LP at \$1.20 per shares, May 16, 2011					5,438	5	6,516		6,521
Common shares issued as dividend to Seaside									
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP, May 16, 2011							(6,521)		(6,521)
Preferred Shares, May 16, 2011							69,194		69,194
Derivative liability - retirement of Series B			(10,000)	(.0)					(10)
LP, May 16, 2011			(40,000)	(40)					(40)
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares converted into common stock by SeaSide 88,									
2011					336,501	337	(297)		40
B Preferred Shares at \$1.19 per share, May 16,									
Common shares issued for conversion of Series									
May 15, 2011							50,400		50,400
Warrants issued to Scientific Advisory Board,									

Common shares issued for conversion of Series						
B Preferred Shares at \$1.11 per share, July 11,						
2011			89,986	90		90
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares						
converted into common stock by Sea Side 88,						
LP, July 11, 2011	(10,000)	(10)				(10)
Derivative liability - retirement of Series B						
Preferred Shares, July 11, 2011					17,881	17,881
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on July 11,					(201)	(201)
2011					(381)	(381)
Common shares issued as dividend to Seaside			245		201	201
88, LP at \$1.18 per share, July 11, 2011			345	-	381	381
Series B Preferred Shares issued to SeaSide 88, LP, on July 26, 2011	250,000	250			2,499,750	2,500,000
Placement Agents fees related to sale of	230,000	230			2,499,730	2,300,000
Convertible Preferred shares, July 26, 2011					(150,000)	(150,000)
Derivative liability - issuance of Series B					(130,000)	(130,000)
Preferred Shares					(429,768)	(429,768)
Legal Fees related to Sale of Convertible					(12),700)	(125,700)
Preferred Stock, July 26, 2011					(6,250)	(6,250)
Common shares issued in conversion of Series					(-,,	(-,)
B Preferred Shares to common stock at \$1.18						
per share, July 26, 2011			377,800	378		378
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares						
converted into common stock by SeaSide 88,						
LP, July 26, 2011	(40,000)	(40)				(40)
Derivative liability - retirement of Series B						
Preferred Shares, July 26, 2011					68,425	68,425
Common shares issued for consulting and legal						
services valued at \$1.26 per share, July 31,						
2011			4,762	5	5,995	6,000
Warrants issued to Scientific Advisory Board,					56.400	56.400
August 15, 2011 Common shares issued for conversion of Series					56,400	56,400
B Preferred Shares at \$0.92 per share, August 8, 2011			437,187	437		437
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares			437,107	437		437
converted into common stock by SeaSide 88,						
LP, August 8, 2011	(40,000)	(40)				(40)
Derivative liability - retirement of Series B	(10,000)	(.0)				(.0)
Preferred Shares, August 8, 2011					69,193	69,193
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on August 8,					,	,
2011					(8,055)	(8,055)
Common shares issued as Dividend to Seaside						, ,
88, LP at \$0.98 per share, August 8, 2011			8,205	8	8,047	8,055
Common shares issued for conversion of Series						
B Preferred Shares at \$0.95 per share, August						
23, 2011			419,829	420		420
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares						
converted into common stock by Sea Side 88,						
LP, August 23, 2011	(40,000)	(40)				(40)
Derivative liability - retirement of Series B					(0.251	
Preferred Shares, August 23, 2011					69,351	69,351
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP, August 23,					((501)	(6.501)
2011 Common shares issued as Dividend to Seaside					(6,521)	(6,521)
Are you a developer? Try out the HTML to PDE API						ndfcrowd co

Communicates intend for considing and legs Services value of 15 (legs and 15 moles) Services value of 15	88, LP at \$0.95 per share, August 23, 2011	6,844	7	6,514	6,521
### State of a 51.1 per since (a square) 5,00		-,-		- ,-	- ,-
201					
Professionaries 1987 per planes 1987 per pla	2011	5,263	5	5,995	6,000
Speember 6, 2011 421,873 423 426 422,873 423 <td>Common shares issued for conversion of Series</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Common shares issued for conversion of Series				
Reizeners of Series File Federal Shares converted airo controlled airo control	B Preferred Shares at \$0.95 per share,				
Common and sock Special	September 6, 2011	422,873	423		423
P. Segensher G. 2011	Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares				
P. Segensher G. 2011	converted into common stockby SeaSide 88,				
Derivative liability - estimated of Series B Perferred States, September 6, 2011 Common dates State 8, Elf, Esptember 8, 2011 Common dates State 8, Elf, Esptember 9, 2011 Common dates State 9, Elf, Esptember 9, 2011 Common dates 8, Elf, Elf, Esptember 9, 2011 Common dates 8, Elf, Esptember 9, 2011 Common dates 8, Elf, Esptember 9, 2011 Common dates 8, Elf, Es	LP, September 6, 2011 (40,000) (40)				(40)
Preferred Shares, Spiember 6, 2011					
Divident	Preferred Shares, September 6, 2011			69,887	69,887
Common share's stand an Dividend to Seaside 5,04 5,045 9,081 4,086 Common share's stand in conversion of Series 427,052 428 ************************************					
St. Pt 3095 per hare. September 6, 2011 St. 2005	2011			(4,986)	(4,986)
Common sharces staced in commers for Series Frederical Sharce	Common shares issued as Dividend to Seaside				
Perferred Stares as 9.04 per share. 19.01 19.00	88, LP at \$0.95 per share, September 6, 2011	5,264	5	4,981	4,986
Specimen 19, 2011 427,652 428 428 Entriement of Scries B Preferred Shares Convented into common stock by Sesside 88, 19, 2011 (40,000) (40) 10 10 (40,000) (40) 10 10 (40,000) 10 10 (40,000) 10	Common shares issued in conversion of Series				
Specimen 19, 2011 427,652 428 428 Entriement of Scries B Preferred Shares Convented into common stock by Sesside 88, 19, 2011 (40,000) (40) 10 10 (40,000) (40) 10 10 (40,000) 10 10 (40,000) 10	B Preferred Shares at \$0.94 per share,				
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares converted mito common atockly Sexide 8, 19, 2011 (40,000) (40) (50) (50,000) (50		427,652	428		428
1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,					
1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	converted into common stock by SeaSide 88,				
Perferent Mishel Mental Ment					(40)
Peferred Slare, September 19, 2011					` '
Divident to Seaside 88, LP, paid on September 19, 2011 19, 2				69.970	69.970
9, 2011				,	,
Common shares issued as Dividend to Seasiele St. Pra 1800 9 per share. September 19, 2011				(3.452)	(3.452)
88. LP at 50.94 per share, September 19, 20.11 Common shares issued for consulting and legal services valued at \$1.07 per share, September 19, 20.101 Since is shared in conversion of Series B Preferred Shares to Common Stockat 5.78 per share, All and the common stock by Seaside St. LP, paid on October 3, 20.11 All and the seasing shared in conversion of Series B Preferred Shares to Common Stockat 5.78 per share, 20.19 part value, on October 19, 20.11 All and the seasing shared in conversion of Series B Preferred Shares Converted into common stock by Seaside 88, LP, 20.19 part value on October 3, 20.11 All and the seasing shared in the season shared in the sea				(=, .= -)	(=,:==)
Common shares issued for consulting and legal services value of \$1.070 per share. September 30.201		3.691	3	3,449	3.452
Services valued at \$1.07 per slarre, September 3, 20.11 3.60 5.994 5.9		-,		2,1.2	2,12
30,201					
Shares issued in conversion of Series B Preferred Shares to Common Stock at 5.78 per share, (.001 par value, on October 3, 2011		5 607	6	5 994	6 000
Prefered Shares to Common Stock 15.78 per share, 2011 par value, on October 3, 2011 514,311 514 514 514 514 514 514 514 514 514 5	,	-,		-,,,,	3,000
share, 001 par value, on October 3, 2011 514, 31 514 514 Extrement of Series B Preferred Shares converted into common stock by SeaSide 88, LP, 001 par value on October 3, 2011 (40,000) (40) (40) (50) (69,496) (69,496) Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Series B on October 3, 2011 (50,496) (69,496) Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, 001 par value common stock at 50,850 (19,198) (19,198) Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on October 3, 2011 (19,18) (19,189) Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on October 3, 2011 (19,18) (19,189) Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on October 3, 2011 (19,18) (19,189) Shares issued in conversion of Series B Preferred Shares to Common Stock at 50,69 per share, .001 par value, on October 17, 2011 (10,000) (10) (10) Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Shares converted into common stock by SeaSide 88, LP, 001 par value on October 17, 2011 (10,000) (10) (10) Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Shares is sued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, 001 par value on October 17, 2011 (10,000) (10) (10,000) (10) Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Shares is sued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, 001 par value on October 17, 2011 (10,000) (10) (10,000)					
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares converted into common stock by SesSide 88, LP, 001 par value on October 3, 2011 (40,000) (40) Series B on October 3, 2011 Series B on October 17, 2011 Series B on Oct		514 311	514		514
converted into common stock by SeaSide 88, LP, 2011 (40,000) (40) (50 (50,000) (50,0		511,511	01.		
LP, 001 par value on October 3, 2011 Derivative Liability - Retirement of Prefered Series B on October 3, 2011 Derivative Liability - Retirement of Prefered Series B on October 3, 2011 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, 2011 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on October 3, 2011 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on October 3, 2011 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on October 3, 2011 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on October 3, 2011 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on October 3, 2011 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on October 3, 2011 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on October 3, 2011 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on October 3, 2011 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on October 3, 2012 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on October 3, 2012 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, 2011 Di					
Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Series B on October 3, 2011					(40)
Series B on October 3, 2011 69,496 69,496 Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, 2011 2,270 2 1,916 1,918 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, apid on October 3, 2011 2,270 2 1,916 1,918 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, apid on October 3, 2011 (1,918) (1,918) (1,918) Shares issued in conversion of Series B Freferred Shares to Common Stockat \$0.69 per 4,4484 144 14 144 Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares 144,484 144 14 144 Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares 1,010 (10,000) (10 1,700 (10 LP, 001 par value on October 17, 2011 (10,000) (10) 1,700 1,700 1,700 Series B on October 17, 2011 (10,000) (10) 1,700 1,7,90 1,7,90 Stares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, 001 par value common stockat \$0.75 on 1,7,90 17,790 1,7,90 October 17, 2011 5,10 1,7,90 1,7,90 1,7,90 1,7,90 Stare is sued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, 001 par value common stockat \$0.75 on </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(10)</td>					(10)
Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, 2010				69 496	69 496
.001 par value common stock at \$0.85 on 2,270 2 1,916 1,918 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on October 3, (1,918) (1,91	, and the second se			07,170	05,150
October 3, 2011 2,270 2 1,916 1,918 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on October 3, (1,918) (1,918) (1,918) (1,918) 2011 Shares issued in conversion of Series B Freferred Shares to Common Stockat \$0.69 per H44,484 144 144 144 144,484 144					
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on October 3, 2011 (1,918) (1,918) Shares issued in conversion of Series B Preferred Shares to Common Stockat \$0.69 per Shares, 0.01 par value, on October 17, 2011 144,484 144		2 270	2	1 916	1 918
2011 Shares issued in conversion of Series B Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$0.69 per share, .001 par value, on October 17, 2011 Active Ettirement of Series B Preferred Shares converted into common stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par value on October 17, 2011 Active Ettirement of Preferred Active Ettirement of Preferred Shares converted into common stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par value on October 17, 2011 Active Etiability - Retirement of Preferred Acti		2,210		1,510	1,510
Shares issued in conversion of Series B				(1.918)	(1.918)
Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$0.69 per share, .001 par value, on October 17, 2011 144,484 144 144 Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares Converted into common stock by SeaSide 88, Converted into Common stock by SeaSide 88, LP, Converted into Common stock by SeaSide 88, LP, Converted into Common stock by SeaSide 88, LP, Converted into Common stock at \$0.75 on 17,790 17,				(1,710)	(1,710)
share, .001 par value, on October 17, 2011 Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares converted into common stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par value on October 17, 2011 October 17, 2011 Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value common stock at \$0.75 on October 17, 2011 October 17, 2011 Stares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value common stock at \$0.75 on October 17, 2011 Stares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value common stock at \$0.75 on					
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares converted into common stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par value on October 17, 2011 Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Series B on October 17, 2011 Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value common stock at \$0.75 on October 17, 2011 States 17, 2011 October 17, 2011 States 18, LP, October 17, 2011 States 18, LP, States 1		144 484	144		144
converted into common stock by Sea Side 88, (10,000) (10) (10) LP, .001 par value on October 17, 2011 (10,000) (10) Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred (10,000) (10) Series B on October 17, 2011 17,790 17,790 Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, (01) par value common stock at \$0.75 on (10) October 17, 2011 510 1 383 384		111,101	177		1-1-1
LP, .001 par value on October 17, 2011 (10,000) (10) (10) Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Series B on October 17, 2011 17,790 17,790 Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value common stock at \$0.75 on October 17, 2011 510 1 383 384					
Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Series B on October 17, 2011 Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value common stock at \$0.75 on October 17, 2011 510 1 383 384					(10)
Series B on October 17, 2011 17,790 17,790 Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value common stock at \$0.75 on 510 1 383 384 October 17, 2011 383 384					(10)
Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value common stock at \$0.75 on October 17, 2011 510 1 383 384				17 790	17 790
.001 par value common stock at \$0.75 on October 17, 2011 510 1 383 384				17,770	17,770
October 17, 2011 510 1 383 384					
		510	1	383	391
Dividend to occaside oo, Di., paid on October 17,		310	1		504
	Diridena to beautae 00, DI, para on betover 17,				

2011					(384)	(384)
Shares issued for consulting and legal services					(304)	(304)
rendered at \$092 per share on October 31,						
2011			6,5	37 5	5,995	6,000
Series B Preferred Shares issued to SeaSide 88,						
LP, \$.001 par value on November 1, 2011	250,000	250			2,499,750	2,500,000
Placement Agents Fees related to sale of						
Convertible Preferred shares on November 1,						
2011					(160,000)	(160,000)
Derivative Liability - Issuance of Preferred						
Series B					(429,804)	(429,804)
Legal Fees related to Sale of Convertible					(25,000)	(25,000)
Preferred Stock November 1, 2011					(25,000)	(25,000)
Shares issued in conversion of Series B Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$0.78 per						
share, .001 par value, on November 1, 2011			511,7	512		512
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares			311,7	57 512		312
converted into common stock by SeaSide 88,						
LP, .001 par value on November 2, 2011	(40,000)	(40)				(40)
Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred	(10,000)	(10)				(10)
Series B on November 1, 2011					68,297	68,297
Warrants issued to Scientific Advisory Board on						
November 15, 2011					56,400	56,400
Shares issued in conversion of Series B						
Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$0.69 per						
share, .001 par value, on November 15, 2011			578,5	95 579		579
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares						
converted into common stock by SeaSide 88,	(40.000)					(10)
LP, .001 par value on November 15, 2011	(40,000)	(40)				(40)
Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred					60.411	60.411
Series B on November 15, 2011 Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP,					68,411	68,411
.001 par value common stock at \$073 on						
November 15, 2011			10,3	1 10	7,469	7,479
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on November			10,5	10	7,105	7,172
15, 2011					(7,479)	(7,479)
Shares issued in conversion of Series B						
Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$0.62 per						
share, .001 par value, on November 29, 2011			642,7	643		643
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares						
converted into common stock by Sea Side 88,						
LP, .001 par value on November 29, 2011	(40,000)	(40)				(40)
Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred					60.501	60.501
Series B on November 29, 2011					68,591	68,591
Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value common stock at \$0.64 on						
November 29, 2011			10,1	39 10	6,511	6,521
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on November			10,1	10	0,311	0,321
29, 2011					(6,521)	(6,521)
Shares issued for consulting and legal services					(0,521)	(0,521)
rendered at \$0.81 per share on November 30,						
2011			7,3	73 7	5,993	6,000
Shares issued in conversion of Series B			,			
Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$0.53 per						
share, .001 par value, on December 13, 2011			751,3	5 751		751
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares						
converted into common stock by Sea Side 88,						

LP, .001 par value on December 13, 2011	(40,000)	(40)				(40)
Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred						
Series B on December 13, 2011					68,753	68,753
Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP,						
.001 par value common stock at \$0.57 on						
December 13, 2011			8,798	9	4,977	4,986
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on December						
13, 2011					(4,986)	(4,986)
Shares issued in conversion of Series B						
Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$0.51 per						
share, .001 par value, on December 27, 2011			796,785	798		798
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares						
converted into common stock by Sea Side 88,						
LP, .001 par value on December 27, 2011	(40,000)	(40)				(40)
Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred						
Series B on December 27, 2011					68,965	68,965
Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP,						
.001 par value common stock at \$0.57 on			6.010	7	2.442	2.450
December 27, 2011			6,818	7	3,443	3,450
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on December					(2.452)	(2.452)
27, 2011 Shares issued for consulting and logal services					(3,452)	(3,452)
Shares issued for consulting and legal services rendered at \$0.64 per share on December 31,						
2011			0.402	9	5.001	(000
Shares issued in conversion of Series B			9,403	9	5,991	6,000
Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$.51 per						
share, .001 par value, on January 10, 2012			788,053	788		788
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares			766,033	700		700
converted into common stock by SeaSide 88,						
LP, .001 par value on January 10,2012	(40,000)	(40)				(40)
Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred	(40,000)	(40)				(40)
Series B on January 10, 2012					69,222	69,222
Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP,					07,222	07,222
.001 par value common stockat \$0.51 on						
January 10, 2012			3,742	4	1,914	1,918
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on January 10,			5,7 12		1,211	1,710
2012					(1,918)	(1,918)
Shares issued in conversion of Series B					()/	(,)
Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$0.48 per						
share, .001 par value, on January 24, 2012			208,546	209		209
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares			·			
converted into common stock by Sea Side 88,						
LP, .001 par value on January 24, 2012	(10,000)	(10)				(10)
Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred	, · · /					
Series B on January 24, 2012					69,883	69,883
Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP,						
.001 par value common stock at \$0.49 on						
January 24, 2012			786		383	384
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on January 24,						
2012					(384)	(384)
Shares issued for consulting and legal services						
rendered at \$0.58 per share on January 31,						
2012			10,367	10	5,990	6,000
Series B Preferred Shares issued to SeaSide 88,						
LP, \$.001 par value on February 8, 2012	250,000	250		2,4	199,750	2,500,000
Placement Agents Fees related to sale of	200,000			,	,	2,200,000

Decrease Labeling Seasone of Preferred Season S	(150,000) (150,000)	(150.00							Convertible Preferred shares on February 8, 2012
Egal Eray Eray Eray Eray Eray Egal	(150,000	(120,00							
Preference	(430,283) (430,283)	(430,28							
Sheres oander ac conversion of Series IP Preferred Santes (of thomas Sock at 50.5 per share, of 10 per valle, on February 15, 2012 (10.000) (10.000									•
Presidence Shares is Carmoun Shocks at 96 Speer shores, 001 provides of Shreet Shares concred into command by SacSda Sh. Retirement of Smess II Presidence Shares concreding the Carmoun Shares Shares concreding the Carmoun Shares Sha	(6,250)	(6,25							
slance, 901 per value, 90 Rebrany 8, 2012 Referement of Series Bru-Gerred Slances converted time common stocky Sexibide 8. Referement of Series Bru-Gerred Slances converted time common stocky Sexibide 8. Referement of Series Bru-Gerred Slances Referement of Series Ruf-Refered Slances Referement of Series Ruf-Referement of Series Bru-Gerred Slances Referement of Series Ruf-Referement of Series Ruf-Ref									
Retirement of Series IP Preferred Shares converted into common sick by SesSide 88, LP, 2019 a value on February 98, 2012 (40,000) (40) Stock see Returned 98, 2012 (50,000) (50) Stock see Returned									
Convention for common motor shock by SeaSule 8. 40,000 40 10	717	717	142	717,14					
14.0000 4000000000000000000000000000000									
Detroit Lability - Retirement of Preferred Scries Bin Pethoda Ng 2012 58,000 58,000 58,000 58,000 59,000 5									
Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Scrieg Month Scrieg Month Scrieg Month Scrieg Month Scrieg Month Marrant Socied Month Scrieg Month Month Scrieg Month Month Scrieg Month Month Scrieg Month M	(40)				(40)	(40,000)			
Warrants sissed for Skrietific Advisory Board or Skrietis Stroke Stro									Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred
Same	68,169 68,169	68,16							Series B on February 8, 2012
Shares issaud in conversion of Series B Prefered Stares to Common Stock at 95.09 per value, on Perhanary 22, 2012 c (40.000) (40) Perivative Liability - Retirement of Prefered Stares to enhance of the Prefered Stares to enhance of Prefered Stare									Warrants issued to Scientific Advisory Board on
Shares issued in conversion of Series B Prefered Shares to Common Sockat \$5160 pc r classes, 0.0 par value, on February 22, 2012 c (40 000) (40) February 23, 2012 c (40 000) (40) February 24, 2012 c (40 000) (40) February 25, 2012 c (40 000) (40) February 2	51,000 51,000	51,00							
shate, 001 pat value, on February 22, 2012 Converted into common stockty SeaSide 88, LP, 001 par value on February 22, 2012 Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Series Bureflerred Series Sisted of the March 7, 2012 Series April									
Retinement of Series B Preferred Shares converted into common stockey Sessible 8. LP. 001 par value on February 22. 2012									Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$0.69 per
Retirement of Series B Prefered Shares Serie	576	576	062	576,06					share, .001 par value, on February 22, 2012
1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.									Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares
Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Series Ban Erbany 22, 2012 1,600 12 7,467 1,600 12 7,467 1,600 12 7,467 1,600 12 7,467 1,600 12 7,467 1,600									converted into common stock by SeaSide 88,
Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Series Ban Erbany 22, 2012 1,600 12 7,467 1,600 12 7,467 1,600 12 7,467 1,600 12 7,467 1,600 12 7,467 1,600	(40				(40)	(40,000)			
Series Bori February 22, 2012 Mares issued an Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on February 22, 2012 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on February 22, 2012 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on February 22, 2012 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on February 22, 2012 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on February 29, 2012 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on February 29, 2012 Common shares issued for consulting and legal services endered at 50.77 per share on February 29, 2012 Common shares issued for employee sock compensation at 57.3 per share, March 3, 2012 Series A Preferred Shares issued for employee sock compensation of \$7.3 per share, March 3, 2012 Shares issued in conversion of Series B Preferred Shares issued of the employee sock compensation of Series B Preferred Shares issued on March 07, 2012 Shares issued in conversion of Series B Preferred Shares sown of Series B Preferred Shares issued on Shade Shade Shares issued on Shade Shade Shade Shade Shares issued on Shade Shade Shade Shade Shares issued on Shade Shade Shade Shares issued Shade Shade Shade Shade Shade Shares issued Shade Shade Shade Shade Shade Shade Shade Shares issued Shade									Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred
Share is sised as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid one February 22, 2012 11,600 12,7,677 12,2012 11,600 12,7,677 12,2012 12,2012 13,207	68,424 68,423	68,42							
2001 par value common stock at 50.69 on February 2, 2012 1,600 of Ebruary 2, 2,2012 1,600 of Ebruary 2,2012 1,600 of Ebr									
Divide no Seaside 88, LP, paid on February 22, 2012 1,000									
22, 2012 (7,479) (7,	7,467 7,479	12 7,46	600	11,60					February 22, 2012
Share is sissed for consuling and legal services rendered at 50.77 per share on February 29, 2012 7,07 8 5,092 Common share is sissed for employee sole, 25,000 25	(7,479) (7,479	(7.47							
rendered at \$0.77 per share on February 29, 2012	(,,,,,	(.,.,							
Common shares issued for employee stock 250,000 250 181,624 250,000 250 181,624 250,000 250 181,624 250,000 250 250,000 250 250,000 250 250,000 250 250,000	5,992 6,000	8 590	767	7 76					rendered at \$0.77 per share on February 29,
250,000 250 181,624 250,000 250 181,624 250,000 250 181,624 250,000 250 181,624 250,000 250 181,624 250,000 250,000 250,000 25	-,	2,,,,		7,70					
Series A Preferred Shares issued for employee stock compensation, March 3, 2012 593,750 594 633,814 5556 compensation, March 3, 2012 593,750 594 628,289 628 5566 compensation, March 07, 2012 640,000 (40) 640 6566 compensation, March 07, 2012 640,000 (40) 6567 comp	181,624 181,874	250 181.62	000	250.00					
Since compensation, March 3, 2012 593,750 594 593,814 59	101,071	101,02		250,00					
Shares issued in conversion of Series B Preferred Shares to Common Stockat \$0.64 per share, 001 par value, on March 07, 2012 (40,000) (40) Perivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Shares to Common Stock by SeaSide 88, LP, 2011 (40,000) (40) Perivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Shares to Common Stock by SeaSide 88, LP, 2012 (50,000) (40) Perivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$0.64 on March 7, 2012 (50,000)	633,814 634,408	633.81					594	593.750	
Perferred Shares to Common Stock at \$0.64 per shares, 001 par value, on March 07, 2012 628,289 628 828 829 829 829 829 829 829 829 829 8	331,100	333,01							
thare, 001 par value, on March 07, 2012 ketirement of Series B Preferred Shares converted into common stock by SeaSide 88, LP, 001 par value on March 7, 2012 (40,000) (40) Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Series B on March 7, 2012 Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, 001 par value common stock at \$0.64 on March 7, 2012 10, 242 10 6,511 10,242 10 6,511 10,242 10 6,511 10,242 10 6,511 10,242 10 6,511 10,242 10 6,511 10 12 10 12 10 12 10 13 10 13 10 14 10 14 10 15									
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares converted into common stock by SeaSide 88, LP, 0.01 par value on March 7, 2012	628	628	289	628 28					
converted into common stock by SeaSide 88,P., 001 par value on March 7, 2012 (40,000) (40) Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Series B On March 7, 2012 (8,602) Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, 601 par value common stock at \$0.64 on March 7, 2012 (6,521) Shares issued in conversion of Series B Preferred Shares issued in conversion of Series B Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$0.63 per share, .001 par value, on March 21, 2012 (63,591) Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares converted into common stock by SeaSide 88,P., .001 par value on March 21, 2012 (40,000) (40) Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred	020	J-20	_0,	020,20					
LP, 001 par value on March 7, 2012 (40,000) (40) Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Series B on March 7, 2012 (80,000) (80) Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, 001 par value common stock at \$0.64 on March 7, 2012 10,242 10 6,511 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on March 7, 012 10,242 10 6,511 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on March 7, 012 (6,521) Shares issued in conversion of Series B Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$0.63 per Shares, 0.01 par value, on March 21, 2012 (80,000) (40) Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred (40,000) (40)									
Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Series B on March 7, 2012 68,602 shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, 001 par value common stockat \$0.64 on March 7, 2012 10,6,511	(40				(40)	(40.000)			
Series B on March 7, 2012 Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, 2011 2012 2014 2015 20	(10				()	(.5,550)			
Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, 001 par value common stock at \$0.64 on March (2, 2012) 10, 242 10 6,511 (6,521) (68,602 68,602	68.60							
2012 10,242 10 6,511	10,002	55,00							
10,242 10 6,511 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on March 7, 012 (6,521) thares issued in conversion of Series B referred Shares to Common Stock at \$0.63 per thare, .001 par value, on March 21, 2012 (635,991 636 tetirement of Series B Preferred Shares onverted into common stock by SeaSide 88, .P., .001 par value on March 21, 2012 (40,000) (40) Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred									
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on March 7, 012 thares issued in conversion of Series B referred Shares to Common Stockat \$0.63 per thare, .001 par value, on March 21, 2012 tetirement of Series B Preferred Shares onverted into common stock by SeaSide 88, .P, .001 par value on March 21, 2012 (40,000) Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred	6,511 6,521	10 6.51	242	10 24					•
012 hares issued in conversion of Series B referred Shares to Common Stock at \$0.63 per hare, .001 par value, on March 21, 2012 tetirement of Series B Preferred Shares onverted into common stock by SeaSide 88, .P., .001 par value on March 21, 2012 (40,000) Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred	0,521	10 0,51		10,24					
hares issued in conversion of Series B referred Shares to Common Stock at \$0.63 per hare, .001 par value, on March 21, 2012 etirement of Series B Preferred Shares onverted into common stock by SeaSide 88, P, .001 par value on March 21, 2012 (40,000) erivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred	(6,521) (6,521	(6.53							
referred Shares to Common Stock at \$0.63 per hare, .001 par value, on March 21, 2012 635,991 636 etirement of Series B Preferred Shares onverted into common stock by SeaSide 88, P, .001 par value on March 21, 2012 (40,000) (40) terivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred	(0,321)	(0,32							
hare, .001 par value, on March 21, 2012 detirement of Series B Preferred Shares onverted into common stock by SeaSide 88, P, .001 par value on March 21, 2012 derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred									
etirement of Series B Preferred Shares onverted into common stock by SeaSide 88, P, .001 par value on March 21, 2012 (40,000) (40) terivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred	636	636	991	635 00					
onverted into common stock by SeaSide 88, P, .001 par value on March 21, 2012 (40,000) (40) Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred	050	050	,,,,	033,99					
Pr001 par value on March 21, 2012 (40,000) (40) Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred									
Perivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred	(40				(40)	(40,000)			
	(40				(טד)	(+0,000)			
	68,86268,862	60 01							eries B on March 21, 2012
	68,862 68,862 pdfcrowd.	08,80					NDI.	A RESULTING A DOC	

Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP,								
.001 par value common stock at \$0.64 on March 21, 2012					7,812	8	4,978	4,986
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on March 21,					7,812	8	4,978	4,900
2012							(4,986)	(4,986)
Shares issued for consulting and legal services							(1,500)	(',, ' ' ' ')
rendered at \$0.78 per share on March 31, 2012					7,728	8	5,992	6,000
Shares issued in conversion of Series B								
Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$.61 per								
share, .001 par value, on April 4, 2012					661,496	661		661
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares								
converted into common stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par value on April 4, 2012	(40,000)	(40)						(40)
Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred	(40,000)	(40)						(40)
Series B on April 4, 2012							69,098	69,098
Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP,							,	,
.001 par value common stock at \$0.61 on April								
4, 2012					5,709	6	3,446	3,452
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on April 4,								
2012							(3,452)	(3,452)
Shares issued in conversion of Series B								
Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$0.51 per share, .001 par value, on April 18, 2012					785,453	785		785
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares					765,455	763		763
converted into common stock by SeaSide 88,								
LP, .001 par value on April 18, 2012	(40,000)	(40)						(40)
Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred	, , ,	,						` '
Series B on April 18, 2012							69,224	69,224
Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP,								
.001 par value common stock at \$0.54 on April					2.570		1.014	1.010
18, 2012					3,579	4	1,914	1,918
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on April 18, 2012							(1,918)	(1,918)
Shares issued for consulting and legal services							(1,710)	(1,710)
rendered at \$0.63 per share on April 30, 2012					9,547	9	5,990	5,999
Shares issued in conversion of Series B							,	
Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$0.50 per								
share, .001 par value, on May 2, 2012					198,354	199		199
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares								
converted into common stock by Sea Side 88,	(10,000)	(10)						(10)
LP, .001 par value on May 2, 2012 Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred	(10,000)	(10)						(10)
Series B on May 2, 2012							69,892	69,892
Warrants issued to Scientific Advisory Board on							07,072	07,072
May 15, 2012							47,400	47,400
Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP,								
.001 par value common stock at \$0.51 on May								
2, 2012					754	1	383	384
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on May 2,							(***	(20.0)
2012							(384)	(384)
Shares issued for consulting and legal services rendered at \$0.67 per share on May 31, 2012					8,962	9	5,991	6,000
Series C Preferred Shares issued to SeaSide 88.					0,702	7	5,991	0,000
LP, \$.001 par value on June 28, 2012			2,500	3			2,499,997	2,500,000
Placement Agents Fees related to sale of			, , , ,				, , ,	, , *
Convertible Preferred shares on June 28, 2012							(150,000)	(150,000)
								16

Series C Legal Fees related to Sale of Convertible								(1,090,017)		(1,090,017
Preferred Stock June 28, 2012								(25,000)		(25,000
Sharees of Series A Preferred issued for legal ervices rendered	10,000	10						3,277		3,287
Shares issued in conversion of Series C	-,							-,,		2,207
Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$0.49 per hare, .001 par value, on June 28, 2012						298,472	298			298
Retirement of Series C Preferred Shares										
onverted into common stock by Sea Side 88,				(147)						
P., .001 par value on June 28, 2012 Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred				(147)	<u>-</u>					-
Series C on June 28, 2012								63,704		63,704
Series A Preferred Shares issued for employee tock compensation, June 28, 2012	1,050,000	1,050						344,122		345,172
Shares issued for consulting and legal services	1,030,000	1,050						344,122		J4J,1/2
endered at \$0.61 per share on June 30, 2012						9,867	10	5,990		6,000
Net loss for the year ended June 30, 2012									(6,207,207)	(6,207,207
Balance, June 30, 2012	9,871,250	9,872	 _	2,353	3	155,612,293	155.644	43,108,790	(29,424,116)	13,850,193
		- ,		<i>y-</i>	-	,,	,	-,,	(- ,)	-,,-
Shares issued in conversion of Series C Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$.49 per										
hare, .001 par value, on July 12, 2012						212,398	212			212
Retirement of Series C Preferred Shares										
converted into common stock by SeaSide 88,										
P, .001 par value on July 12, 2012				(103)	(0)					
Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred										
Series C on July 12, 2012								44,190		44,190
Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP,										
001 par value common stock at \$0.49 on JULY						10.207	10	0.000		0.000
2, 2012						18,397	18	9,008		9,026
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on July 12,										
012								(9,026)		(9,026
Shares issued in conversion of Series C										
referred Shares to Common Stock at \$0.47 per						271 272	271			251
hare, .001 par value, on July 26, 2012						271,373	271			271
etirement of Series C Preferred Shares										
onverted into common stock by SeaSide 88, P, .001 par value on July 26, 2012				(128)	(0)					
				(120)	(0)					
erivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred eries B on July 26, 2012								53,032		53,032
nares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP,										
01 par value common stock at \$0.47 on July										
6, 2012						18,275	18	8,611		8,629

O version Are you a developer? Try out the HTML to PDF API						pdfcrowd.
Retirement of Series C Preferred Shares converted into common stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par value on September 5, 2012	(441)	(0)				(0)
Shares issued in conversion of Series C Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$0.58 per share, .001 par value, on September 5, 2012			763,135	763		763
Shares issued for consulting and legal services rendered at \$0.58 per share on August 31, 2012			10,345	10	5,990	6,000
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on August 23, 2012					(7,684)	(7,684)
Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, 001 par value common stock at \$0.43 on August 23, 2012			16,006	16	7,668	7,684
Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Series C on August 23, 2012					121,054	121,054
Retirement of Series C Preferred Shares converted into common stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par value on August 23, 2012	(276)	(0)				
Shares issued in conversion of Series C Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$0.48 per share, .001 par value, on August 23, 2012			574,792	575		575
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on August 8, 2012					(8,138)	(8,138
Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, 001 par value common stock at \$0.43 on August 8, 2012			18,868	19	8,119	8,138
Warrants issued to Scientific Advisory Board on August 15, 2012					40,800	40,800
Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Series C on August 8, 2012					51,555	51,555
Retirement of Series C Preferred Shares converted into common stock by SeaSide 88, P, .001 par value on August 8, 2012	(118)	(0)				
thares issued in conversion of Series C Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$0.42 per hare, .001 par value, on August 8, 2012			280,944	281		283
hares issued for consulting and legal services endered at \$0.55 per share on July 31, 2012			10,909	11	5,989	6,000
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on July 26, 012					(8,629)	(8,629

Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Series C on September 5, 2012					236,481	236,481
Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value common stock at \$0.58 on September 5, 2012			11,478	11	6,614	6,625
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on September 5, 2012					(6,625)	(6,625)
Shares issued in conversion of Series C Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$0.52 per share, .001 par value, on September 19, 2012			553,337	553		553
Retirement of Series C Preferred Shares converted into common stockby SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par value on September 19, 2012	(285)	(0)				
Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Series C on September 19, 2012					182,575	182,575
Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value common stock at \$0.52 on September 19, 2012			9,572	10	4,926	4,936
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on September 19 2012					(4,936)	(4,936)
Shares issued for consulting and legal services rendered at \$0.62 per share on September 30, 2012			9,677	10	5,990	6,000
Shares issued in conversion of Series C Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$.54 per share, .001 par value, on October 3, 2012			435,842	436		436
Retirement of Series C Preferred Shares converted into common stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par value on October 3, 2012	(233)	(0)				
Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Series C on October 3, 2012					39,945	39,945
Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value common stock at \$0.54 on October 3, 2012			7,176	7	3,835	3,842
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on October 3, 2012					(3,842)	(3,842)
Shares issued in conversion of Series C Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$0.53 per share, .001 par value, on October 17, 2012			311,521	312		312
Retirement of Series C Preferred Shares converted into common stock by SeaSide 88,						

LP, .001 par value on October 17, 2012	(165)	(0)				
Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred	(100)	(*)				
Series C on October 3, 2012					28,413	28,413
Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP,						
.001 par value common stockat \$0.53 on						
October 17, 2012			5,550	6	2,942	2,948
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on October 17,						
2012					(2,948)	(2,94
Shares issued for consulting and legal services						
rendered at \$0.61 per share on October 31,			16 620	16	0.004	10.00
2012			16,630	16	9,984	10,00
Shares issued in conversion of Series C						
Preferred Shares to Common Stockat \$0.52 per						
share, .001 par value, on October 31, 2012			281,347	281		2
share, .001 par value, on October 31, 2012			201,347	201		
Retirement of Series C Preferred Shares						
converted into common stock by Sea Side 88,						
LP, .001 par value on October 31, 2012	(145)	(0)				
,···	(1.0)	(*)				
Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred						
Series C on October 31, 2012					24,955	24,9
Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP,						
001 par value common stock at \$0.53 on						
October 31, 2012			4,481	5	2,308	2,3
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on October 31,						
2012					(2,313)	(2,3
Warrants issued to Scientific Advisory Board on						
November 15, 2012					34,200	34,2
Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP,						
001 par value common stock at \$0.43 on						
November 14, 2012			3,823	4	1,752	1,7
NOVEMBER 14, 2012			3,623	7	1,732	1,/
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on November						
14, 2012					(1,756)	(1,7
					(-,)	(1,7
Shares issued in conversion of Series C						
Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$0.43 per						
hare, .001 par value, on November 14, 2012			383,144	383		3
Retirement of Series C Preferred Shares						
onverted into common stock by SeaSide 88,						
P, .001 par value on November 14, 2012	(165)	(0)				
Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred						
Series C on November 14, 2012					28,407	28,4
Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP,						
001 par value common stock at \$0.44 on			_			
November 29, 2012			2,570	3	1,118	1,12
						16
O version Are you a developer? Try out the HTML to PDF API						pdfcrowd

Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on November 29, 2012					(1,121)	(1,121
Shares issued for consulting and legal services						
rendered at \$0.53 per share on November 30,						
2012			13,208	13	6,987	7,000
						,
Shares issued in conversion of Series C						
Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$0.44 per						
hare, .001 par value, on November 29, 2012			390,698	391		391
Retirement of Series C Preferred Shares						
converted into common stock by SeaSide 88,						
LP, .001 par value on November 29, 2012	(170)	(0)				((
Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred						
Series C on November 29, 2012					29,302	29,302
Defice C on 14000111001 27, 2012					27,302	29,302
Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP,						
001 par value common stockat \$0.43 on						
December 13, 2012			1,083	1	467	468
			,			
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on December						
13, 2012					(468)	(468
Shares issued in conversion of Series C						
Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$0.43per			202.250	202		
share, .001 par value, on December 13, 2012			282,379	282		282
Retirement of Series C Preferred Shares						
converted into common stock by SeaSide 88,						
LP, .001 par value on December 13, 2012	(122)	(0)				
21 , .001 par value on December 13, 2012	(122)	(0)				
Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred						
Series C on December 13, 2012					20,953	20,953
						,
Series C Preferred Shares issued to SeaSide 88,						
LP, \$.001 par value on December 21, 2012	2,500	3			2,541,870	2,541,873
Placement Agents Fees related to sale of						
Convertible Preferred shares on December 21,					(165,000)	(165,000
.V12					(103,000)	(165,000
Derivative Liability - Issuance of Preferred						
Series C						-
Legal Fees related to Sale of Convertible						
referred Stock December 21, 2012					(12,500)	(12,500
hares issued in conversion of Series C						
Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$0.44 per			257.250	2.55		
hare, .001 par value, on December 21, 2012			357,279	357		35′
Retirement of Series C Preferred Shares						
onverted into common stock by SeaSide 88,						
P, .001 par value on December 21, 2012	(156)	(0)				
1, par raide on December 21, 2012	(150)	(0)				
Version Are you a developer? Try out the HTML to PDF API						pdfcrowd

Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Series C on December 21, 2012					24,686	24,686
Shares issued for consulting and legal services rendered at \$0.50 per share on December 31 , 2012			14,000	14	6,986	7,000
Shares issued to a Director for services rendered at \$0.55 per share on December 31 , 2012			9,032	9	4,991	5,000
Shares issued in conversion of Series C Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$41 per share, .001 par value, on January 4, 2013			349,994	350		350
Retirement of Series C Preferred Shares converted into common stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par value on January 4, 2013	(144)	(0)				
Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Series C on January 4, 2013					22,488	22,488
Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP,			21,907	22	8,970	8,992
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on January 4,2013					(8,992)	(8,992
Shares issued in conversion of Series C Preferred Shares to Common Stockat \$0.42 per share, .001 par value, on January 17, 2013			387,947	388		388
Retirement of Series C Preferred Shares converted into common stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par value on January 17, 2013	(164)	(0)				
Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Series C on January 17, 2013 Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP,					26,329	26,329
.001 par value common stock at \$042on January 17, 2013			19,998	20	8,421	8,441
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on January 17, 2013					(8,441)	(8,441
Shares issued in conversion of Series C Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$042 per share, .001 par value, on January 31, 2013			275,788	276		276
Retirement of Series C Preferred Shares converted into common stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par value on January 31, 2013	(113)	(0)				
Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Series C on January 31, 2013	(-12)	(*)			18,502	18,502

PRO version Are you a developer? Try out the HTML to PDF API

Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value common stock at \$0.41 on January 31, 2013			18,901	19	7,794	7,813
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on January 31, 2013					(7,813)	(7,813)
Shares issued for consulting and legal services rendered at \$0.49 per share on January 31, 2013			14,286	15	6,985	7,000
Shares issued at \$0.48 in payment of Debenture interest on February 1, 2013			2,000,000	2,000	663,497	665,497
Warrants issued to Scientific Advisory Board on February 15, 2013					31,800	31,800
Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value common stockat \$0.41 on February 14, 2013			18,101	18	7,358	7,376
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on February 14, 2013					(7,376)	(7,376)
Shares issued in conversion of Series C Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$0.41 per share, .001 par value, on February 14, 2013			241,062	241		241
Retirement of Series C Preferred Shares converted into common stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par value on February 14, 2013	(98)	(0)				
Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Series C on February 14, 2014					15,985	15,985
Redemption of Series C Convertible Preferred on February 26, 2013	(1,827)	(2)			(1,714,332)	(1,714,334)
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on February 26, 2013					(6,002)	(6,002)
Shares issued for consulting and legal services rendered at \$0.46per share on February 28, 2013			15,217	15	6,985	7,000
Derivative Liability - Redemption of Preferred Series C on February 26, 2013					42	42
Common shares issued for employee stock compensation at \$48 per share, March 1, 2013			125,000	125	29,875	30,000
Common shares issued for employee stock compensation at \$.48 per share, March 1, 2013			125,000	125	29,875	30,000

Series A Preferred Shares issued for employee stock compensation, March 1, 2013	250,000	250					187,137	187,387
C : A D C 1Cl : 1C 1								
Series A Preferred Shares issued for employee stock compensation, March 1, 2013	250,000	250					187,137	187,387
C : A D C 1Cl : 1C								
Series A Preferred Shares issued for employee stock compensation, March 1, 2013	93,750	94					70,176	70,270
Shares issued for consulting and legal services rendered at \$0.65 per share on March 31, 2013					10,769	10	6,989	6,999
Shares issued to a Director for services rendered at \$0.53 per share on March 31, 2013					4,717	5	2,495	2,500
Net loss for the year ended June 30, 2012				 				(7,965,162) (7,965,162)
Balance, March 31, 2013	10,465,000 \$	10,466	<u> </u>	 <u>-</u> \$	- 164,540,249 \$	164,571 \$	46,066,390	\$ (37,389,278) \$ 8,852,149

See accompanying notes to the financial statements

NanoViricides, Inc.

Statement of Stockholders' Equity For the period from May 12, 2005 (inception) through December 31, 2013

											Deficit Accumulated	
	Series A Preferred	Stock Par \$0.001	Series B Preferred S	Stock Par \$0.001	Series C Preferre	d Stock Par \$0.001	Common Stock l	Par \$0.001	Additional	Stock	During the	Total
	Number of	οιο υ ιε 1 α 1 φο.σσ1	Number of	310 011 1 11 40.001	Number of	<u>u 5.0012 1 u1 </u>	Number of	ur \$0.001	Paid-in		Development	
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount	Capital	Receivable	Stage	Equity
Common shares issued May 12,												
2005 (Inception)							5,714	6	14	(20)		-
Share exchange with Edot-										•		
com.com Inc., June 1, 2005							(5,714)	(6)	(14)	20		-
Common shares exchanged in reverse acquisition of Edot-												
com.com Inc., June 1, 2005							22,857,143	22,857	(22,837)	(20)		_
Common shares outstanding Edot-	_						22,637,143	22,637	(22,037)	(20)		-
com.com Inc., June 1, 2005							5,714,286	5,714	(5,714)			_
Options granted in connection with	h						-,. ,	- 7.	(-,-,			
reverse acquisition							-		-			-
Net loss											(66,005)	(66,005)
Balance, June 30, 2005			-	_		-	28,571,429	28,571	(28,551)	(20)	(66,005)	(66,005)
Discount related to beneficial												
conversion feature of Convertible												
debentures, July 13, 2005							-		5,277			5,277
Legal expenses related private												
placement of common stock, July									(2.175)			(2.175)
31, 2006 Discount related to beneficial							-		(2,175)			(2,175)
conversion feature of Convertible												
debentures, July 31, 2005							_		5,302			5,302
Warrants issued to Scientific									2,502			2,202
Advisory Board, August 15, 2005							_		4,094			4,094
Options issued to officers,												
September 23, 2005							-		87,318			87,318
Common shares issued for												
consulting services valued at \$.081	l						(57.1.12	655	105.642			106 200
per share, September 30, 2005	<u> </u>						657,143	657	185,643			186,300
Common shares issued for interes on debentures, September 30, 200							13,765	14	4,301			1215
Discount related to beneficial	<u></u>						13,703	14	4,301			4,315
conversion feature of Convertible												
debentures, October 28, 2005							_		166,666			166,666
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,									,			,

Discount related to beneficial				
conversion feature of Convertible				
debentures, November 9, 2005	-		166,667	166,667
Discount related to beneficial				
conversion feature of Convertible				
debentures, November 10, 2005	<u>-</u>		45,000	45,000
Discount related to beneficial			,	3,000
conversion feature of Convertible				
debentures, November 11, 2005			275,000	275,000
Discount related to beneficial			273,000	273,000
conversion feature of Convertible				
			40.167	40.167
debentures, November 15, 2005	-		49,167	49,167
Warrants issued to Scientific				
Advisory Board, November 15,				
2005	-		25,876	25,876
Common shares and warrants				
issued in connection with private				
placement of common stock,				
November 28, 2005	97,143	97	169,903	170,000
Common shares and warrants				
issued in connection with private				
placement of common stock,				
November 29, 2005	85,715	86	149,914	150,000
Common shares and warrants	, in the second			
issued in connection with private				
placement of common stock,				
November 30, 2005	42,857	43	74,957	75,000
Common shares and warrants	12,037	15	7 1,557	73,000
issued in connection with private				
placement of common stock,				
December 2, 2005	28,571	29	49,971	50,000
Common shares and warrants	20,371	29	49,971	30,000
issued in connection with private				
placement of common stock,	242.957	242	121 757	425,000
December 6, 2005	242,857	243	424,757	425,000
Common shares issued for legal				
services valued at \$.95 per share,	5.514	-	10.004	10.000
December 6, 2005	5,714	6	18,994	19,000
Common shares and warrants				
issued in connection with private				
placement of common stock,				
December 12, 2005	214,286	214	374,786	375,000
Common shares and warrants				
issued in connection with private				
placement of common stock,				
December 13, 2005	14,286	14	24,986	25,000
Common shares and warrants				
issued in connection with private				
placement of common stock,				
December 14, 2005	14,285	14	24,986	25,000
Common shares issued in	17,203	17	2 1,700	25,000
connection with debenture offering,				
	14 207	1.4	10 006	40.000
December 15, 2005	14,286	14	48,986	49,000
Common shares and warrants				
issued in connection with private				
placement of common stock,				
December 20, 2005	14,285	14	24,986	25,000
O version Are you a developer? Try out the HTML to PDF API				pdfcrowd.con

Common shares and warrants	,				,
issued in connection with private					
placement of common stock,	11.00				
December 29, 2005	14,286	14	24,986		25,000
Common shares and warrants					
issued in connection with private					
placement of common stock,					
December 30, 2005.	14,285	14	24,986		25,000
Common shares issued for interest					
on debentures, December 31, 2005	5,565	6	17,334		17,340
Common shares issued for					
consulting services valued at \$1.46					
per share, January 9, 2006	978	1	5,000		5,001
Warrants issued to Scientific					
Advisory Board, February 15, 2006	-		49,067		49,067
Warrnats issued to Scientific					
Advisory Board, May 15, 2006	-		51,048		51,048
Common shares issued for interest					
on debentures, March 31, 2005	2,263	2	22,190		22,192
Options exercised, May 31, 2006	514,286	515	89,485		90,000
Common shares and warrants					
issued in connection with private					
placement of common stock, June					
15, 2006	535,714	536	1,874,464		1,875,000
Common shares issued for interest			-,0,1,101		-,0,0,000
on debentures, June 30, 2006	4,122	4	22,434		22,438
			,		,
Net loss				(3,284,43	2) (3,284,432)
	31 108 121	31 108	4 557 805		
Net loss Balance, June 30, 2006	- 31,108,121	31,108	4,557,805	(3,284,43)	
Balance, June 30, 2006 Common shares issued for interest					7) 1,238,456
Balance, June 30, 2006 Common shares issued for interest on debentures, July 31, 2006	31,108,121 1,641	31,108	4,557,805		
Balance, June 30, 2006 Common shares issued for interest on debentures, July 31, 2006 Common shares issued for					7) 1,238,456
Balance, June 30, 2006	1,641	2	7,642		7,644
Balance, June 30, 2006 Common shares issued for interest on debentures, July 31, 2006 Common shares issued for convertible debentures, July 31, 2006					7) 1,238,456
Balance, June 30, 2006 Common shares issued for interest on debentures, July 31, 2006 Common shares issued for convertible debentures, July 31, 2006 Exercise of stock warrants, July 31,	1,641 952,381	952	7,642 999,048		7) 1,238,456 7,644 1,000,000
Balance, June 30, 2006 Common shares issued for interest on debentures, July 31, 2006 Common shares issued for convertible debentures, July 31, 2006 Exercise of stock warrants, July 31, 2006	1,641	2	7,642		7,644
Balance, June 30, 2006 Common shares issued for interest on debentures, July 31, 2006 Common shares issued for convertible debentures, July 31, 2006 Exercise of stock warrants, July 31, 2006 Options issued to Scientific	1,641 952,381	952	7,642 999,048 49,943		7) 1,238,456 7,644 1,000,000 50,000
Balance, June 30, 2006 Common shares issued for interest on debentures, July 31, 2006 Common shares issued for convertible debentures, July 31, 2006 Exercise of stock warrants, July 31, 2006 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, August 15, 2006	1,641 952,381	952	7,642 999,048		7) 1,238,456 7,644 1,000,000
Balance, June 30, 2006 Common shares issued for interest on debentures, July 31, 2006 Common shares issued for convertible debentures, July 31, 2006 Exercise of stock warrants, July 31, 2006 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, August 15, 2006 Options issued to Scientific	1,641 952,381	952	7,642 999,048 49,943		7) 1,238,456 7,644 1,000,000 50,000
Balance, June 30, 2006 Common shares issued for interest on debentures, July 31, 2006 Common shares issued for convertible debentures, July 31, 2006 Exercise of stock warrants, July 31, 2006 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, August 15, 2006 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, November 15,	1,641 952,381	952	7,642 999,048 49,943 30,184		7,644 1,000,000 50,000 30,184
Balance, June 30, 2006 Common shares issued for interest on debentures, July 31, 2006 Common shares issued for convertible debentures, July 31, 2006 Exercise of stock warrants, July 31, 2006 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, August 15, 2006 Options issued to Scientific	1,641 952,381	952	7,642 999,048 49,943		7) 1,238,456 7,644 1,000,000 50,000
Balance, June 30, 2006 Common shares issued for interest on debentures, July 31, 2006 Common shares issued for convertible debentures, July 31, 2006 Exercise of stock warrants, July 31, 2006 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, August 15, 2006 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, November 15,	1,641 952,381	952	7,642 999,048 49,943 30,184		7,644 1,000,000 50,000 30,184
Balance, June 30, 2006 Common shares issued for interest on debentures, July 31, 2006 Common shares issued for convertible debentures, July 31, 2006 Exercise of stock warrants, July 31, 2006 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, August 15, 2006 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, November 15, 2006	1,641 952,381	952	7,642 999,048 49,943 30,184		7,644 1,000,000 50,000 30,184
Balance, June 30, 2006 Common shares issued for interest on debentures, July 31, 2006 Common shares issued for convertible debentures, July 31, 2006 Exercise of stock warrants, July 31, 2006 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, August 15, 2006 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, November 15, 2006 Common shares issued for consulting services valued at \$.76	1,641 952,381	952	7,642 999,048 49,943 30,184		7,644 1,000,000 50,000 30,184
Balance, June 30, 2006 Common shares issued for interest on debentures, July 31, 2006 Common shares issued for convertible debentures, July 31, 2006 Exercise of stock warrants, July 31, 2006 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, August 15, 2006 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, November 15, 2006 Common shares issued for consulting services valued at \$.76 per share, January 3, 2007	1,641 952,381 57,143	952 57	7,642 999,048 49,943 30,184 25,888		7,644 1,000,000 50,000 30,184 25,888
Balance, June 30, 2006 Common shares issued for interest on debentures, July 31, 2006 Common shares issued for conversion of convertible debentures, July 31, 2006 Exercise of stock warrants, July 31, 2006 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, August 15, 2006 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, November 15, 2006 Common shares issued for consulting services valued at \$.76 per share, January 3, 2007 Options issued to Scientific	1,641 952,381 57,143	952 57	7,642 999,048 49,943 30,184 25,888 164,098		7,644 1,000,000 50,000 30,184 25,888 164,160
Balance, June 30, 2006 Common shares issued for interest on debentures, July 31, 2006 Common shares issued for convertible debentures, July 31, 2006 Exercise of stock warrants, July 31, 2006 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, August 15, 2006 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, November 15, 2006 Common shares issued for consulting services valued at \$.76 per share, January 3, 2007 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, February 15, 2007	1,641 952,381 57,143	952 57	7,642 999,048 49,943 30,184 25,888		7,644 1,000,000 50,000 30,184 25,888
Balance, June 30, 2006	1,641 952,381 57,143	952 57	7,642 999,048 49,943 30,184 25,888 164,098 32,668		7,644 1,000,000 50,000 30,184 25,888 164,160 32,668
Balance, June 30, 2006 Common shares issued for interest on debentures, July 31, 2006 Common shares issued for conversion of convertible debentures, July 31, 2006 Exercise of stock warrants, July 31, 2006 Exercise of stock warrants, July 31, 2006 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, August 15, 2006 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, November 15, 2006 Common shares issued for consulting services valued at \$.76 per share, January 3, 2007 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, February 15, 2007 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, February 15, 2007 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, May 15, 2007	1,641 952,381 57,143 - 61,714	952 57	7,642 999,048 49,943 30,184 25,888 164,098		7,644 1,000,000 50,000 30,184 25,888 164,160
Balance, June 30, 2006 Common shares issued for interest on debentures, July 31, 2006 Common shares issued for convertible debentures, July 31, 2006 Exercise of stock warrants, July 31, 2006 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, August 15, 2006 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, November 15, 2006 Common shares issued for consulting services valued at \$.76 per share, January 3, 2007 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, February 15, 2007 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, February 15, 2007 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, May 15, 2007 Common shares issued for Consulting Scientific Advisory Board, May 15, 2007 Common shares issued for Consulting Scientific Advisory Board, May 15, 2007 Common shares issued for Common shares issued	1,641 952,381 57,143 - 61,714	952 57	7,642 999,048 49,943 30,184 25,888 164,098 32,668		7,644 1,000,000 50,000 30,184 25,888 164,160 32,668
Balance, June 30, 2006 Common shares issued for interest on debentures, July 31, 2006 Common shares issued for convertible debentures, July 31, 2006 Exercise of stock warrants, July 31, 2006 Exercise of stock warrants, July 31, 2006 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, August 15, 2006 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, November 15, 2006 Common shares issued for consulting services valued at \$.76 per share, January 3, 2007 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, February 15, 2007 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, February 15, 2007 Common shares issued for consulting services valued at \$1.03	1,641 952,381 57,143 - 61,714	952 57	7,642 999,048 49,943 30,184 25,888 164,098 32,668 25,664		7,644 1,000,000 50,000 30,184 25,888 164,160 32,668 25,664
Balance, June 30, 2006 Common shares issued for interest on debentures, July 31, 2006 Common shares issued for convertible debentures, July 31, 2006 Exercise of stock warrants, July 31, 2006 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, August 15, 2006 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, November 15, 2006 Common shares issued for consulting services valued at \$.76 per share, January 3, 2007 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, February 15, 2007 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, May 15, 2007 Common shares issued for consulting services valued at \$1.03 per share, June 12, 2007	1,641 952,381 57,143 - 61,714	952 57	7,642 999,048 49,943 30,184 25,888 164,098 32,668		7,644 1,000,000 50,000 30,184 25,888 164,160 32,668
Balance, June 30, 2006 Common shares issued for interest on debentures, July 31, 2006 Common shares issued for conversion of convertible debentures, July 31, 2006 Exercise of stock warrants, July 31, 2006 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, August 15, 2006 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, November 15, 2006 Common shares issued for consulting services valued at \$.76 per share, January 3, 2007 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, February 15, 2007 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, February 15, 2007 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, February 15, 2007 Options passued to Scientific Advisory Board, February 15, 2007 Common shares issued for consulting services valued at \$1.03 per share, June 12, 2007 Common shares issued for Consulting services valued at \$1.03 per share, June 12, 2007	1,641 952,381 57,143 - 61,714	952 57	7,642 999,048 49,943 30,184 25,888 164,098 32,668 25,664		7,644 1,000,000 50,000 30,184 25,888 164,160 32,668 25,664
Balance, June 30, 2006 Common shares issued for interest on debentures, July 31, 2006 Common shares issued for convertible debentures, July 31, 2006 Exercise of stock warrants, July 31, 2006 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, August 15, 2006 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, November 15, 2006 Common shares issued for consulting services valued at \$.76 per share, January 3, 2007 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, February 15, 2007 Options issued to Scientific Advisory Board, May 15, 2007 Common shares issued for consulting services valued at \$1.03 per share, June 12, 2007	1,641 952,381 57,143 - 61,714	952 57	7,642 999,048 49,943 30,184 25,888 164,098 32,668 25,664		7,644 1,000,000 50,000 30,184 25,888 164,160 32,668 25,664

Common shares issued upon											
warrants conversion, June 20, 2007						265,714	266	619,734		6	620,000
Common shares issued upon						21.420	2.1	40.070			5 0.000
warrants conversion, June 25, 2007						21,429	21	49,979			50,000
Common shares issued upon						05.714	0.6	100.014			200.000
warrants conversion, June 30, 2007						85,714	86	199,914		2	200,000
Common shares issued for											
consulting services valued at \$1.06						9.540	0	21.701			21 000
per share, June 30, 2007 Officers' compensation expense						8,540	9	31,791 27,062			31,800
Officers compensation expense						-		27,062			27,062
Net loss								<u>-</u>		(3,118,963) (3,1	118,963)
Balance, June 30, 2007	-	- \$	-	-	-	- 32,591,184	32,592 \$	6,937,166 \$	(20)	(6,469,400) \$ 5	500,338
Warrants issued to Scientific											
Advisory Board, August 15, 2007						_		14,800			14,800
Common shares and warrants								14,000			14,000
issued in connection with private											
placement of common stock,											
September 21, 2007						428,571	429	749,571		7	750,000
Common shares issued for						.= 0,0		,,-,-			,,,,,,,
consulting and legal services											
valued at \$.75 per share,											
September 30, 2007						7,213	7	18,393			18,400
Common shares and warrants						,		,			,
issued in connection with private											
placement of common stock,											
October 16, 2007						928,571	929	1,624,071		1,6	625,000
Common shares and warrants											
issued in connection with private											
placement of common stock,											
October 16, 2007						71,428	71	124,929		1	125,000
Collection of stock subscriptions											
receivable, October 17, 2007						-		-	20		20
Warrants issued to Scientific											
Advisory Board, November 15,											
2007						-		7,200			7,200
Common shares issued for											
consulting and legal services valued											
at \$.49 per share, December 31,											
2007						16,329	16	26,884			26,900
Options issued to officers, January								_			
1, 2008						-		7,044			7,044
Warrants issued to Scientific								_			_
Advisory Board, February 15, 2008						-		8,500			8,500
Common shares issued for											
consulting and legal services valued								27.022			27.000
at \$.45 per share,March 31, 2008						17,585	18	27,882			27,900
Common shares issued for											
consulting services valued at \$.39						= 000	^	10.012			10.02:
per share, April, 2008						7,929	8	10,813			10,821
Warrants issued to Scientific								22.052			22.255
Advisory Board, May 15, 2008						-		32,253			32,253
Common shares issued for											
consulting services valued at \$1.03											

per share, June 30, 2008	8,526	9	27,891		27,900
Net loss			-	(2,738,337)	(2,738,337
Balance, June 30, 2008	34,077,336 \$	34,079	9,617,397 \$	- \$ (9,207,737) \$	443,739
Common shares issued for					
consulting and legal services valued					
t \$ 1.22 per share, July 31, 2008	1,171	1	4,999		5,000
Common shares issued for					
consulting services valued at \$1.22					
er share, July , 2008	656	1	2,799		2,800
Varrants issued to Scientific					
Advisory Board, August 15, 2008	-	-	47,500		47,500
Common shares and warrants					
sued in connection with private					
placement of common stock,					
August 22, 2008	896,000	896	3,135,104		3,136,000
common shares issued to settle	·				
ccount pay able	42,857	43	149,957		150,000
ayment of Finder's Fee to Biotech	<u>-</u>	-	(14,696)		(14,696
Common shares issued in			, ,		
onnection with Warrant					
Conversion, August 22, 2008	35,714	36	106,214		106,250
ommon shares issued for legal	30,711	50	100,211		100,200
ervices valued at \$1.24per share,					
ugust 31, 2008	1,152	1	4,999		5,000
Common shares issued for	1,132	•	1,777		2,000
onsulting services valued at \$1.24					
er share, August, 2008	645	1	2,799		2,800
ommon shares issued for legal	0+3		2,777		2,000
ervices valued at \$1.00 per share,					
eptember 30, 2008	1,429	1	4,999		5,000
ommon shares issued for	1,429	1	4,999		3,000
onsulting services valued at \$1.00	1,600	2	5 500		5.000
er share, September 30, 2008	1,600	2	5,598		5,600
Common shares issued for					
onsulting and legal services valued	2.012	2	4.000		7.000
t \$.71 per share, October 31, 2008	2,012	2	4,998		5,000
ommon shares issued for					
onsulting services valued at \$.71	2.254		7. 7. 00		7 (00
er share, October 31, 2008	2,254	2	5,598		5,600
/arrants issued to Scientific					
dvisory Board, November 15,					
008	-	-	30,500		30,500
ommon shares issued for					
onsulting and legal services valued					
t \$.67 per share, November 30,					
008	2,132	2	4,998		5,000
ommon shares issued for					
onsulting services valued at \$.67					
er share, November 30, 2008	2,388	2	5,598		5,600
ommon shares issued for					
onsulting and legal services valued					
t \$.83 per share, December 31,					
008	1,721	2	4,998		5,000

Common shares issued for				
consulting services valued at \$.83				
per share, December 31, 2008	1,928	2	5,598	5,600
Common shares issued for legal				
services valued at \$.60 per share,				
January 20, 2009	2,381	2	4,998	5,000
Common shares issued for				
consulting and legal services valued				
at \$.78 per share, January 31, 2009	2,132	2	4,997	4,999
Common shares issued for				
consulting services valued at \$.78				
per share, January 31, 2009	2,388	2	5,598	5,600
Common shares issued for				
consulting services valued at \$.70				
per share, February 1, 2009	14,286	14	34,986	35,000
Warrants issued to Scientific				
Advisory Board, February 15, 2009	-	-	29,000	29,000
Common shares issued for				
consulting and legal services valued				
at \$.71 per share, February 28,				
2009	2,012	2	4,997	4,999
Common shares issued for				-
consulting services valued at \$.71				
per share, February 15, 2009	2,254	2	5,598	5,600
Common shares issued for				
consulting and legal services valued				
at \$.67 per share, March 31, 2009	1,831	2	4,998	5,000
Common shares issued for	,		,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
consulting services valued at \$.67				
per share, March 31, 2009	2,051	2	5,598	5,600
Common shares issued to acquire	,		- ,	,,,,,
equipment valued at \$0.79 per				
share	49,286	49	137,451	137,500
Common shares issued for	,		,	22,,200
consulting and legal services valued				
at \$0.69 per share, April 30, 2009	2,059	2	4,998	5,000
Common shares issued for	_,,		.,	-,
consulting services valued at \$.69				
per share, April 30, 2009	2,305	2	5,598	5,600
Warrants issued to Scientific	2,303	~	3,370	3,000
Advisory Board, May 15, 2009	_	_	30,600	30,600
Common shares issued for			50,000	30,000
consulting and legal services valued				
at \$.66 per share, May 31, 2009	2,171	2	4,998	5,000
Common shares issued for	2,171	2	4,990	3,000
consulting services valued at \$.66				
	2.422	2	5.500	5.500
per share, May 31, 2009	2,432	2	5,596	5,598
Common shares issued for				
consulting services valued at \$.61	7.062	7	14.002	15,000
per share, June 30, 2009	7,063	7	14,993	15,000
Common shares issued for				
consulting and legal services valued	2.500	•	4.00=	5.000
at \$.56 per share, June 30, 2009	2,560	3	4,997	5,000
Shares issued for consulting				
services valued at \$.56 per share,				
June 30, 2009	2,868	3	5,597	5,600
Common shares and warrants				

issued in connection with private						
placement of common stock, June						
30, 2009	42,857	43	74,957			75,000
Common shares and warrants						
issued in connection with warrant						
conversion, June 30, 2009	585,914	586	1,024,764	(100,000)		925,350
Net loss	_		_		(2,787,798)	(2,787,798)
					(2,767,776)	(2,767,776)
Balance, June 30, 2009	35,799,845	35,800	14,545,276	(100,000)	(11,995,535)	2,485,541
Collection of stock subscription						
receivable	<u>-</u>		-	100,000		100,000
Common shares issued for						
consulting and legal services valued						
at \$.66 per share, July 31, 2009	2,165	2	4,998			5,000
Common shares issued for						
consulting services valued at \$.66		_				
per share, July 31, 2009	2,424	2	5,598			5,600
Warrants issued to Scientific			41 400			41 400
Advisory Board, August 15, 2009 Common shares issued for	-	-	41,400			41,400
common snares issued for consulting and legal services valued						
at \$.86 per share, August 31, 2009	1,861	2	4,998			5,000
Common shares issued for	1,801	2	4,990			3,000
consulting services valued at \$.86						
per share, August 31, 2009	1,661	2	5,598			5,600
Common shares issued for	1,001		2,270			2,000
consulting services valued at \$.89						
per share, September 30, 2009	1,798	2	5,598			5,600
Common shares issued for						
consulting and legal services valued						
at \$.89 per share, September 30,						
2009	1,605	2	4,998			5,000
Payment of Finder's Fee	-	-	(5,250)			(5,250)
Common shares and warrants						
issued in connection with private						
placement of common stock,	7(4.20)	764	1 226 726			1 227 500
September 30, 2009 Common shares and warrants	764,286	764	1,336,736			1,337,500
issued in connection with warrant						
conversion, September 30, 2009	1,074,229	1,074	1,878,826			1,879,900
Common shares issued for	1,0/4,229	1,074	1,676,620			1,879,900
consulting and legal services valued						
at \$.57 per share, October 1, 2009	10,025	10	19,990			20,000
Common shares issued for Legal	3		,,,,,,			,,,,,,
services valued at \$56.50 per share,						
October 26, 2009	3,571	4	7,059			7,063
Warrants issued for commissions,						
October 26, 2009	-	-	3,570			3,570
Common shares issued for						
consulting and legal services valued						
at \$.73 per share, October 31, 2009	1,960	2	4,998			5,000
Common shares issued for						
consulting services valued at \$.73	2105	^	F 500			5.000
per share, October 31, 2009	2,195	2	5,598			5,600
O version Are you a developer? The out the HTML to DDE ADI						dforowd o

Common shares issued upon						
conversion of Warrants, November						
10, 2009			2,857	3	1,437	1,440
Warrants issued to Scientific						
Advisory Board, November 15,						
2009			-	-	39,600	39,600
Common shares issued in payment						
of accounts payable, November						
25, 2009			9,286	9	25,191	25,200
Common shares issued for						
consulting and legal services valued						
at \$.86 per share, November 30,						
2009			1,661	2	4,998	5,000
Common shares issued for						
consulting services valued at \$.86						
per share, November 30, 2009			2,791	3	8,397	8,400
Common shares issued for						
consulting services valued at \$.85						
per share, December 31, 2009			2,833	3	8,397	8,400
Common shares issued for						
consulting and legal services valued						
at \$.85 per share, December 31,						
2009			1,687	2	4,998	5,000
Common shares issued for						
consulting and legal services valued						
at \$1.043 per share, January 31,						
2010			1,370	1	4,999	5,000
Warrants issued to Scientific						
Advisory Board, February 15, 2010				-	40,200	40,200
Series A Preferred Shares issued						
for TheraCour license valued at						
\$.001 par value, February 15, 2010	2,000,000	2,000	-	-	5,000	7,000
Common shares issued for						, and the second se
consulting services valued at \$1.096						
per share, February 28, 2010			1,303	1	4,999	5,000
Common shares issued for			,		,	7,11
employee stock compensation						
valued at \$1.25 per share, March 3,						
2010			35,714	36	156,214	156,250
Common shares issued for			30,711	30	100,21.	120,200
employee stock compensation						
valued at \$1.25 per share, March 3,						
2010			35,714	36	156,214	156,250
Series A Preferred Shares issued			55,714	50	130,214	130,230
for employee stock compensation,						
March 3, 2010	71,429	71	_	_	513,752	513,823
Series A Preferred Shares issued	/1,72/	/1			313,732	313,623
for employee stock compensation,						
March 3, 2010	71.420	71			512 752	513,823
Series A Preferred Shares issued	71,429	/ 1	-	-	513,752	313,823
for employ ee stock compensation, March 3, 2010	26.796	20			102 (5)	102.604
	26,786	28	-	-	192,656	192,684
Common shares issued for						
consulting and legal servies valued			200		1.250	1.250
at \$1.25 per share, March 3, 2010			286	-	1,250	1,250
Common shares issued for						
consulting services valued at \$1.417						

consulting services valued at \$1.417

PRO version Are you a developer? Try out the HTML to PDF API

per share, March 31, 2010			1,008	1	4,999	5,000
Common shares issued in lieu of						
payment of accounts payable - All Sciences			11,321	11	31,689	31,700
Common shares issued for						
consulting and legal services valued						
at \$2.087 per share, April 30, 2010			685	1	4,999	5,000
Series B Preferred Shares issued to						
Sea Side 88, LP, May 12, 2010	142,857	143	-	-	4,999,857	5,000,000
Placement Agents Fees related to						
sale of Convertible Preferred						(400,000)
shares, May 12, 2010			-	-	(400,000)	(400,000)
Legal Fees related to Sale of						
Convertible Preferred Stock, May					(50,000)	(50,000
12, 2010			-	-	(50,000)	(50,000)
Derivative Liability - Issuance of					(1.707.270)	(1.707.270)
Series B Preferred Shares			-	-	(1,787,379)	(1,787,379
Common shares issued for						
conversion of Series B Preferred						
Shares at \$1.88 per share, May 12,			01 227	01	220	210
2010 Retirement of Series B Preferred			91,237	91	228	319
Shares converted into common						
tock by Sea Side 88, LP, May 12,						
010	(17,143)	(17)			(43)	(60
Derivative Liability - Retirement of	(17,143)	(17)		-	(43)	(00
Series B Preferred Shares, May 12,						
2010				_	128,053	128,053
Warrants issued to Scientific			_	-	120,033	120,033
Advisory Board, May 15, 2010			_	_	82,800	82,800
Common shares issued for					02,000	02,000
conversion of Series B Preferred						
Shares at \$1.51 per share, May 26,						
2010			113,768	113	285	398
Retirement of Series B Preferred			,			
Shares converted into common						
tock by Sea Side 88, LP, May 26,						
2010	(17,143)	(17)	-	_	(43)	(60
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP,	` , ,					`
May 26, 2010			-	-	(16,877)	(16,877
Common shares issued as Dividend					, , ,	
o Seaside 88, LP at \$1.64, May 26,						
2010			2,943	3	16,874	16,877
Derivative Liability - Retirement of						
Series B Preferred Shares, May 26,						
010			-	-	151,842	151,842
Common shares issued for						
onsulting and legal services valued						
t \$2.083 per share, May 31, 2010			686	1	4,999	5,000
Common shares issued for						
onversion of warrants to Common						
tock at \$1.00 per share, June 9,						
010			55,714	55	194,945	195,000
Common shares issued for						
onversion of Series B Preferred						
hares at \$1.41 per share, June 9,						

2010					121,920	122	305		427
Retirement of Series B Preferred					121,720	122	303		72/
Shares converted into common									
stock by SeaSide 88, LP, June 9,									
2010			(17,143)	(17)	<u>-</u>	-	(43)		(60)
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP, June 9, 2010						_	(14,575)		(14,575)
Common shares issued as Dividend					-	-	(14,373)		(14,373)
to Seaside 88, LP at \$1.41, June 9, 2010					2,962	3	14,572		14,575
Derivative Liability - Retirement of					2,902	3	14,372		14,373
Series B Preferred Shares, June 9,									
2010					-	-	149,354		149,354
Common shares issued for									
consulting and legal services valued									
at \$1.77 per share, June 9, 2010					3,229	3	19,997		20,000
Common shares issued for									
consulting and legal services valued									
at \$1.77 per share, June 9, 2010					571	1	3,539		3,540
Common shares issued for									
conversion of Series B Preferred									
Shares at \$1.59 per share, June 23,									
2010					107,973	108	270		378
Retirement of Series B Preferred									
Shares converted into common									
stock by SeaSide 88, LP, June 23,									
2010			(17,143)	(17)	_	_	(43)		(60)
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP,			(=1,=10)	(-1)			(15)		(**)
June 23, 2010					<u>.</u>		(12,274)		(12,274)
Common shares issued as Dividend							(12,271)		(12,271)
to Seaside 88, LP at \$1.59, June 23,									
2010					2,209	2	12,272		12,274
Derivative Liability - Retirement of					2,207		12,272		12,274
Series B Preferred Shares, June 23,									
2010							120,249		120,249
Common shares issued for					-		120,249		120,249
consulting and legal services valued					792	1	4.000		5 000
at \$1.043 per share, June 30, 2010					782	1	4,999		5,000
Net loss								(4.744.200)	(4.744.200)
Net loss								(4,744,208)	(4,744,208)
Balance, June 30, 2010	2,169,644	2,170	74,285	75	38,280,135	38 280	23,217,895	- (16,739,743)	6,518,677
Balance, June 30, 2010	2,109,044	2,170	74,203	7.5	30,200,133	30,200	23,217,693	- (10,739,743)	0,316,077
Common shares issued for									
conversion of Series B Preferred									
Shares at \$1.51 per share, July 7,									
2010					113,454	113	284		397
Retirement of Series B Preferred					113,434	113	204		397
Shares converted into common									
stock by Sea Side 88, LP, July 7,			(17.142)	(17)			(42)		(60)
2010			(17,143)	(17)	-		(43)		(60)
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP,							(0.072)		(0.072)
July 7, 2010					-		(9,973)		(9,973)
Common shares issued as dividend									
to Seaside 88, LP at \$1.65 per							0.071		0.053
share, July 7, 2010					1,731	2	9,971		9,973
O version Are you a developer? T		EMI / DDE ADI							dfcrowd.c

Derivative liability - retirement of						
Series B Preferred Shares, July 7, 2010			_		116,715	116,715
Common shares issued for					110,715	110,713
conversion of Series B Preferred						
Shares at \$1.30 per share, July 21, 2010			132,336	132	331	463
Retirement of Series B Preferred			132,030	102	331	.03
Shares converted into common						
stock by SeaSide 88, LP, July 21, 2010	(17,143)	(17)	_		(43)	(60)
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP,	(17,143)	(17)			(43)	(00)
July 21, 2010			-		(7,671)	(7,671)
Common shares issued as dividend						
to Seaside 88, LP at \$1.32 per share, July 21, 2010			1,655	2	7,669	7,671
Derivative liability - retirement of			1,033		7,007	7,071
Series B Preferred Shares, July 21,						
2010			-		113,700	113,700
Common shares issued for						
consulting and legal services valued at \$2.087 per share, July 31, 2010			882	1	4,999	5,000
Common shares issued for			002		1,222	2,000
conversion of Series B Preferred						
Shares at \$1.14 per share, August 4,			150 547	151	277.6	507
2010 Retirement of Series B Preferred			150,547	151	376	527
Shares converted into common						
stock by SeaSide 88, LP, August 4,						
2010	(17,143)	(17)	-		(43)	(60)
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP,					(5.270)	(5.270)
August 4, 2010 Common shares issued as dividend			-		(5,370)	(5,370)
to Seaside 88, LP, at \$1.14 per						
share, August 4, 2010			1,347	1	5,369	5,370
Derivative liability - retirement of						
Series B Preferred Shares, August 4, 2010			<u>.</u>		104,480	104,480
Warrants issued to Scientific					104,400	104,400
Advisory Board, August 15, 2010			-		45,000	45,000
Common shares issued in						
conversion of Series B Preferred						
Shares at \$0.99 per share, August 18, 2010			173,248	173	433	606
Retirement of Series B Preferred				- 70		***
Shares converted into common						
stock by Sea Side 88, LP, August 18,	(17.142)	(17)			(42)	(60)
2010 Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP,	(17,143)	(17)	-		(43)	(60)
August 18, 2010			_		(3,068)	(3,068)
Common shares issued as dividend						
to Seaside 88, LP at \$0.99 per					2.045	- 0.00
share, August 18, 2010 Derivative liability - retirement of			886	1	3,067	3,068
Series B Preferred Shares, August						
18, 2010			-		104,795	104,795
Common shares issued for						ndfcrowd o

consulting and legal services valued at \$1.24 per share, August 31, 2010			1,152	1	4,999	5,000
Common shares issued for			1,152	1	7,777	3,000
conversion of Series B Preferred						
Shares at \$0.93 per share,						
September 1, 2010			61,523	62	153	215
Retirement of Series B Preferred						
Shares converted into common						
stock by SeaSide 88, LP,						
September 1, 2010	(5,714)	(6)	-		(14)	(20)
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP,					(7.67)	(7(7)
September 1, 2010 Common shares issued as dividend			-		(767)	(767)
to Seaside 88, LP at \$1.00 per						
share, September 1, 2010			219	_	767	767
Derivative liability - retirement of			21)		707	707
Series B Preferred Shares,						
September 1, 2010			_		34,841	34,841
Series B Preferred Shares issued to					,	, i
SeaSide 88, LP, September 21,						
2010	71,429	71	-		2,499,929	2,500,000
Placement Agents fees related to						
sale of Convertible Preferred						
shares, September 21, 2010			-		(195,000)	(195,000)
Legal fees related to sale of Convertible Preferred Stock						
September 21, 2010					(10,000)	(10,000)
Derivative liability - issuance of			-		(10,000)	(10,000)
Series B Preferred Shares			_		(328,086)	(328,086)
Common shares issued for					(320,000)	(320,000)
conversion of Series B Preferred						
Shares at \$0.93 per share,						
September 21, 2010			122,861	123	307	430
Retirement of Series B Preferred						
Shares converted into common						
stock by Sea Side 88, LP,	(11.400)	(11)			(20)	(40)
September 21, 2010	(11,429)	(11)	-		(29)	(40)
Derivative liability - retirement of						
Series B Preferred Shares, September 21, 2010					103,012	103,012
Common shares issued for			_		103,012	103,012
consulting and legal services valued						
at \$1.07 per share, September 30,						
2010			1,335	1	4,999	5,000
Common shares issued for						
conversion of Series B Preferred						
Shares at \$0.87 per share, October						
5, 2010			131,499	131	329	460
Retirement of Series B Preferred						
Shares converted into common						
stock by SeaSide 88, LP, October 5, 2010	(11,429)	(11)			(29)	(40)
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP, on	(11,429)	(11)	-		(29)	(40)
October 5, 2010			-		(8,055)	(8,055)
Common shares issued as dividend					, ,)	(=,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
to Seaside 88, LP at \$0.87 per						

1 0 1 5 2010					2	0.050	0.000
share, October 5, 2010 Derivative liability - Retirement of				2,648	3	8,052	8,055
Series B Preferred Shares, October							
5, 2010						103,330	103,330
Common shares issued for						103,330	103,330
conversion of Series B Preferred							
Shares at \$0.88 per share, October							
19, 2010				129,419	129	323	452
Retirement of Series B Preferred				122,112	12)	323	.02
Shares converted into common							
stock by Sea Side 88, LP, October							
19, 2010		(11,429)	(11)	-		(29)	(40)
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP,		, , ,				()	
October 19, 2010				-		(6,521)	(6,521)
Common shares issued as dividend							
to Seaside 88, LP at \$0.88 per							
share, October 19, 2010				2,110	2	6,519	6,521
Derivative liability - Retirement of							
Series B Preferred Shares, October							
19, 2010				<u>-</u>		69,635	69,635
Common shares issued for							
consulting and legal services valued							
at \$1.03 per share, October 31,							
2010				1,387	1	4,999	5,000
Series A Preferred Shares issued							
for employee stock compensation,							
November 1, 2010 8,	,571 9			-		53,924	53,933
Common shares issued for							
conversion of Series B Preferred							
Shares at \$0.87 per share,							
November 2, 2010				131,804	132	329	461
Retirement of Series B Preferred							
Shares converted into common							
stock by Sea Side 88, LP, August 4,							
2010		(11,429)	(11)	-		(29)	(40)
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP,							
November 2, 2010				-		(4,986)	(4,986)
Common shares issued as dividend							
to Seaside 88, LP at \$0.87 per				1.640		4.004	1007
share, November 2, 2010				1,643	2	4,984	4,986
Derivative liability - retirement of							
Series B Preferred Shares,						60 104	(0.104
November 2, 2010				-		69,104	69,104
Warrants issued to Scientific							
Advisory Board, November 15,						55 000	55,000
2010 Common shares issued for						55,800	55,800
Common shares issued for conversion of Series B Preferred							
Shares at \$1.16 per share, November 16, 2010				98,805	99	247	346
Retirement of Series B Preferred				98,805	99	24 /	346
Shares converted into common							
stock by Sea Side 88, LP,		(11.420)	(11)			(20)	(40)
November 16, 2010		(11,429)	(11)	-		(29)	(40)
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP, November 16, 2010						(3.452)	(2.452)
Common shares issued as dividend				<u>-</u>		(3,452)	(3,452)
	it the UTML to DDE ADI	ı					n olforound or
O version Are you a developer? Try ou	JULINE HUVIL TO PUT API	<u> </u>					pdfcrowd.co

to Seaside 88, LP at \$1.16 per			052	1	2.451	2.452
share, November 16, 2010 Derivative liability - Retirement of			853	1	3,451	3,452
Series B Preferred Shares,						
November 16, 2010			_		69,187	69,187
Common shares issued for			_		09,107	05,167
conversion of Series B Preferred						
Shares at \$1.35 per share,						
November 30, 2010			88,733	89	222	311
Retirement of Series B Preferred			00,755	0)	222	311
Shares converted into common						
stock by Sea Side 88, LP,						
November 30, 2010	(11,428)	(12)	<u>-</u>		(28)	(40)
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP,	(,)	()			(==)	(14)
November 30, 2010			_		(1,918)	(1,918)
Common shares issued as dividend					(-,,)	(-,>)
to Seaside 88, LP at \$1.35 per						
share, November 30, 2010			405	_	1,918	1,918
Derivative liability - Retirement of					,	,
Series B Preferred Shares,						
November 30, 2010			-		69,449	69,449
Common shares issued for					,	·
consulting and legal services valued						
at \$1.46 per share, November 30,						
2010			979	1	4,999	5,000
Common shares issued for						
conversion of warrants to Common						
Stock at \$1.00 per share, December						
10, 2010			7,143	7	24,993	25,000
Common shares issued as						
compensation pursuant to S-8 at						
\$1.28 per share, December 10,						
2010			14,286	14	63,986	64,000
Common shares issued for						
conversion of Series B Preferred						
Shares at \$1.10 per share,						
December 14, 2010			25,954	26	65	91
Retirement of Series B Preferred						
Shares converted into common						
stock by Sea Side 88, LP,						
December 14, 2010	(2,857)	(3)	-		(7)	(10)
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP,						
December 14, 2010			-		(384)	(384)
Common shares issued as Dividend						
to Seaside 88, LP, at \$1.10 per					• • •	
share, December 14, 2010			99	-	384	384
Derivative liability - retirement of						
Series B Preferred Shares,						
December 14, 2010			-		17,438	17,438
Series B Preferred Shares issued to						
SeaSide 88, LP, December 21,	71 420	71			2 400 020	2 500 000
2010	71,429	71	-		2,499,929	2,500,000
Placement Agents fees related to						
sale of Convertible Preferred					(200,000)	(200,000)
shares, December 21, 2010			-		(200,000)	(200,000)
Common shares issued for						

consulting and legal services valued at \$1.32 per share, December 31,						
2010			1,299	1	6,052	6,053
Common shares issued for			· ·			,
conversion of Series B Preferred						
Shares at \$1.16 per share, January						
3, 2011			98,227	98	246	344
Retirement of Series B Preferred						
Shares converted into common						
stock by Sea Side 88, LP, January 3,						
2011	(11,429)	(11)	-		(29)	(40)
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP,					(0.004)	(0.004)
January 3, 2011			•		(8,904)	(8,904)
Common shares issued as dividend						
to Seaside 88, LP at \$1.16 per			2.107	2	0.002	9.004
share, January 3, 2011 Derivative liability - retirement of			2,187	2	8,902	8,904
Series B Preferred Shares, January						
3, 2011					73,532	73,532
Common shares issued for			-		13,332	13,332
conversion of Series B Preferred						
Shares at \$1.26 per share, January						
17, 2011			90,847	91	227	318
Retirement of Series B Preferred						
Shares converted into common						
stock by SeaSide 88, LP, January						
17, 2011	(11,428)	(12)	-		(28)	(40)
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP,					, ,	
January 17, 2011			-		(8,055)	(8,055)
Common shares issued as dividend						
to Seaside 88, LP at \$1.26 per						
share, January 17, 2011			1,829	2	8,053	8,055
Derivative liability - retirement of						
Series B Preferred Shares, January						
17, 2011			-		70,882	70,882
Common shares issued for						
conversion of Series B Preferred						
Shares at \$1.12 per share, January			101.025	100	254	256
31, 2011 Retirement of Series B Preferred			101,835	102	254	356
Shares converted into common						
stock by SeaSide 88, LP, January 31, 2011	(11,429)	(11)			(29)	(40)
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP,	(11,429)	(11)			(29)	(40)
January 31, 2011			_		(6,521)	(6,521)
Common shares issued as dividend					(0,321)	(0,321)
to Seaside 88, LP at \$1.24 per						
share, January 31, 2011			1,506	2	6,519	6,521
Derivative liability - retirement			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		- ,-	
ofSeries B Preferred Shares,						
January 31, 2011			-		72,432	72,432
Common shares issued for						
consulting and legal services valued						
at \$1.47 per share, January 31,						
2011			1,168	1	5,999	6,000
Common shares issued for						
conversion of warrants at \$1.00 per						
RO version Are you a developer? Try out the HTML to PDF API						pdfcrowd.co

							24.000	
share, February 4, 2011 Common shares issued for					7,143	7	24,993	25,000
conversion of Series B Preferred								
Shares at \$1.08 per share, February								
14, 2011					105,719	106	269	375
Retirement of Series B Preferred					,			
Shares converted into common								
stock by SeaSide 88, LP, February								
14, 2011			(11,428)	(12)	-		(28)	(40)
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP,								
February 14, 2011					-		(4,986)	(4,986)
Common shares issued as dividend								
to Seaside 88, LP, at \$1.08 per					1 210	1	4.005	4.006
share, February 14, 2011 Derivative liability - retirement of					1,318	1	4,985	4,986
Series B Preferred Shares,								
February 14, 2011					_		71,699	71,699
Warrants issued to Scientific							,	,
Advisory Board, Feburary 15, 2011					_		54,000	54,000
Common shares issued for								·
conversion of Series B Preferred								
Shares at \$0.99 per share, February								
28, 2011					115,889	116	293	409
Derivative liability - retirement of								
Series B Preferred Shares,							71 400	71 400
February 28, 2011 Retirement of Series B Preferred					•		71,490	71,490
Shares converted into common								
stock by SeaSide 88, LP, February								
28, 2011			(11,429)	(11)	_		(29)	(40)
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP,			(11,12)	(11)			(2)	(10)
February 28, 2011					-		(3,452)	(3,452)
Common shares issued as dividend								
to Seaside 88, LP at \$0.99 per								
shares, February 28, 2011					1,000	1	3,451	3,452
Common shares issued for								
consulting and legal services valued								
at \$1.22 per share, February 28, 2011					1,401	1	5,999	6,000
Common shares issued for					1,401	1	3,999	0,000
employee stock compensation at								
\$1.32 per share, March 3, 2011					35,714	36	158,089	158,125
Common shares issued for					,,			
employee stock compensation at								
\$1.32 per share, March 3, 2011					35,714	36	158,089	158,125
Series A Preferred Shares issued								
for employ ee stock compensation,								
March 3, 2011	71,428	71			-		574,510	574,581
Series A Preferred Shares issued								
for employee stock compensation,	71 420	71					574.510	574.501
March 3, 2011 Series A Preferred Shares issued	71,428	71			-		574,510	574,581
for employee stock compensation,								
March 3, 2011	26,786	27			_		215,441	215,468
Common shares issued for	20,700	<i>21</i>					213,771	213,400
conversion of Series B Preferred								

Shares at \$1.09 per share, March 14, 2011			104,935	105	262	367
Retirement of Series B Preferred			,			
Shares converted into common						
stock by Sea Side 88, LP, March 14,						
2011	(11,428)	(12)	-		(28)	(40)
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP,						
March 14, 2011			-		(1,918)	(1,918)
Common shares issued as Dividend						
to Seaside 88, LP at \$1.09 per						
shares, March 14, 2011			503	1	1,917	1,918
Derivative Liability - Retirement of						
Series B Preferred Shares, March						
14, 2011			-		70,566	70,566
Common shares issued for						
conversion of Series B Preferred						
Shares at \$1.11 per share, March						
28, 2011			25,710	26	64	90
Retirement of Series B Preferred						
Shares converted into common						
stock by SeaSide 88, LP, March 28,						
2011	(2,857)	(3)	-		(7)	(10)
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP,						(20.1)
March 28, 2011			-		(384)	(384)
Common shares issued as dividend						
to Seaside 88, LP, at \$1.11 per			00		204	204
share, March 28, 2011			99	-	384	384
Derivative liability - retirement of						
Series B Preferred Shares, March					17.505	17.505
28, 2011			-		17,525	17,525
Common shares issued for						
consulting and legal services valued			1 227		5,000	6,000
at \$1.28 per share, March 31, 2011			1,337	1	5,999	6,000
Common shares issued for						
conversion of warrants to common						
stock at \$1.00 per share, April 10,			2.957	2	0.007	10,000
2011 Series B Preferred Shares issued to			2,857	3	9,997	10,000
SeaSide 88, LP, April 18, 2011	71,429	71			2,499,929	2,500,000
Placement Agents fees related to	/1,429	/1	-		2,499,929	2,300,000
sale of Convertible Preferred						
shares, April 18, 2011			_		(160,000)	(160,000)
Legal fees related to Sale of					(100,000)	(100,000)
Convertible Preferred Stock, April						
18, 2011			<u>-</u>		(25,000)	(25,000)
Derivative liability - issuance of			_		(23,000)	(23,000)
Series B Preferred Shares			_		(429,725)	(429,725)
Common shares issued for					(42),723)	(427,123)
conversion of Series B Preferred						
Shares at \$1.28 per share, April 18,						
2011			89,189	89	(49)	40
Retirement of Series B Preferred			37,107		(12)	-10
Shares converted into common						
stock by Sea Side 88, LP, April 18,						
2011	(11,429)	(11)	<u>-</u>		(29)	(40)
Derivative liability - retirement of	, , ,				()	(10)
Series B Preferred Shares, April						
RO version Are you a developer? Try out the HTML to PDF API						pdfcrowd.c
julia de la consispenti i i julia de la consistenti della cons						parorowa

10. 2011					60.756	(0.75)
18, 2011 Common shares issued for					68,756	68,756
consulting and legal services valued						
at \$1.47 per share, April 30, 2011			1,168	1	5,999	6,000
Common shares issued for			1,100		3,777	0,000
conversion of Series B Preferred						
Shares at \$1.18 per share, May 2,						
2011			97,065	97	(57)	40
Retirement of Series B Preferred			,		(/	
Shares converted into common						
stock by SeaSide 88, LP, May 2,						
2011	(11,428)	(12)			(28)	(40)
Derivative liability - retirement of						
Series B Preferred Shares, May 2,						
2011					68,941	68,941
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP,						
May 2, 2011					(8,055)	(8,055)
Common shares issued as dividend						
to Seaside 88, LP at \$1.18 per						
shares, May 2, 2011			1,955	2	8,053	8,055
Warrants issued to Scientific						
Advisory Board, May 15, 2011					50,400	50,400
Common shares issued for						
conversion of Series B Preferred						
Shares at \$1.19 per share, May 16,			06.146	06	(50)	40
2011 Retirement of Series B Preferred			96,143	96	(56)	40
Shares converted into common						
stock by SeaSide 88, LP, May 16,						
2011	(11,429)	(11)			(29)	(40)
Derivative liability - retirement of	(11,429)	(11)			(29)	(40)
Series B Preferred Shares, May 16,						
2011					69,194	69,194
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP,					**,***	•,,•,
May 16, 2011					(6,521)	(6,521)
Common shares issued as dividend						() /
to Seaside 88, LP at \$1.20 per						
shares, May 16, 2011			1,554	. 2	6,519	6,521
Common shares issued for						
conversion of Series B Preferred						
Shares at \$1.23 per share, May 30,						
2011			93,280	93	(53)	40
Retirement of Series B Preferred						
Shares converted into common						
stock by Sea Side 88, LP, May 30,						
2011	(11,428)	(12)			(28)	(40)
Derivative liability - retirement of						
Series B Preferred Shares, May 30,					60.464	(0.464
2011 Dirit I il Caril 60 ID					69,464	69,464
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP,					(4.096)	(4.096)
May 30, 2011 Common shares issued as Dividend					(4,986)	(4,986)
to Seaside 88, LP at \$1.23 per						
share, May 30, 2011			1,163	. 1	4,985	4,986
Common shares issued for			1,10.		т,703	4,700
consulting and legal services valued						

Retinent of Series B Preferred Sixters convention control sockly Seakle Sea, I.P., June 13, 201 (11,429) (11) c 2039 (34,50) (40,50) (
Server AST 18 per Afre, June 17, 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201							1,168	1	5,999		6,000
Series 13.1 Spr. share, June 13. 19.0											
2011 Science of Science Prefered Science											
Section of Series B Profestry Series convented common sockly Seakle \$1, P, June 12, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10	2011						97,135	97	(57)		40
Section Sect	Retirement of Series B Preferred						, in the second second				
1911	Shares converted into common										
Derivative liability - retinement of Series II Preferred Steers III Preferred Steers II II II Preferred Steers II II II Preferred Steers II	stock by SeaSide 88, LP, June 13,										
Series Perferende States, Jan 18, 2011 1011 1011 1011 1011 1011 1011 1011				(11,429)	(11)		-		(29)		(40)
2011 0.00 control plate for Seaske SR, LP, since 13, 2011 0.00 control plate for Seaske SR, LP and 13, 1897 0.00 control plate for Seaske SR, LP a											
Disable Disa									60.727		60.727
Jame 15, 2011							_		09,727		09,727
Common shares issued as Dividend to Seasies 88, 1 Pa 18 18 per share, June 27, 1011							-		(3.452)		(3.452)
share, June 13, 2011 common shares issued for conversion of Series B Preferred Shares action Qer Series B Preferred Shares converted mits common Shares Survey Stare, June 27, 2011 control of Series B Preferred Shares converted mits common Stares Stares Stare, June 27, 2011 control of Series B Preferred Shares converted mits common Stares Stares Stares Stare, June 27, 2011 control of Series B Preferred Shares, June 27, 2011 control of Series B Preferred Shares, June 27, 2011 control of Series B Preferred Shares, June 27, 2011 control of Series B Preferred Shares, June 27, 2011 control of Series B Preferred Shares, June 27, 2011 control of Series B Preferred Shares, June 27, 2011 control of Series B Preferred Shares, June 27, 2011 control of Series B Preferred Shares, June 27, 2011 control of Series B Preferred Shares, June 27, 2011 control of Series B Preferred Shares, June 27, 2011 control of Series B Preferred Shares, June 27, 2011 control of Series B Preferred Shares, June 20, 2011 control of Series B Preferred Shares, June 20, 2011 control of Series B Preferred Shares, June 20, 2011 control of Series B Preferred Shares, June 20, 2011 control of Series B Preferred Shares Start Preferred Shares converted mits common shared start Start Dept. 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20,	Common shares issued as Dividend								(-, -)		(-, -)
Common shares sisued for conversion of Steries B Preferred Share sat \$1,000 per share, June 27, 201	to Seaside 88, LP at \$1.18 per										
Sements all Federers Shares faller (1942) 111957 112 123 124 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125	share, June 13, 2011						838	1	3,451		3,452
Share sal 1,0 open share, lune 27, 2011 11,957 12 12,000											
2011 1970											
Retireen of Series B Preferred Situes converted into common stockly SeaSide 88, E.P., June 27, 2011 (11,428) (12) 2 6,289 (28) (40) 20 (40) 20 (40							111 057	112	(72)		40
Shares converted into common stock by San Sade 8, IP June 27, 2010 City Ci							111,937	112	(72)		40
11,428 12 12,28 13,28 14,28 14,28 15,28 14,28 15,28											
11,428 12 12,225 13,225 14,225 15,22											
Series Preferred Share, June 27, 2011 9, 99,73 69,973 69,973 69,973 1,000	2011			(11,428)	(12)		-		(28)		(40)
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Derivative Liability - Retirement of										
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP, 1975 1,988 1,98											
June 27, 2011							-		69,973		69,973
Common shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP at \$1.10 per share, June 27, 2011									(1.019)		(1.019)
to Seade 88, LP at \$1.10 per share, June 27, 2011 497 1,918 1,918 Common shares issued for consulting and legal services valued at \$1.22 per share, June 30, 2011 1,01 1 5,999 6,000 Net loss 2,347,857 2,348 2,857 3 41,013,828 41,012 33,44,437 23,216,909 10,70,891 Common shares issued for conversion of Series B Preferred Shares at \$1.11 per share, July 11, 2011 25,710 26 64 90 Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares at \$1.11 per share, July 11, 2011 (2,857) (3) 2,5710 26 64 90 Retirement of Series B Preferred Into common shockly SeaSide 88, LP, July 11, 2011 (2,857) (3) 2 7 (6,477,160) 4,90 Derivative liability - retirement of Series B Preferred Shares, July 11, 2011 (2,857) (3) 2 7 (7) (10 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on July 11, 2011 5 17,81 17,81 Driving the starte, July 11, 2011 5 (3) 18,81 17,81 Common shares issued as dividend 5 (38) (38) (38) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>(1,916)</td> <td></td> <td>(1,916)</td>							-		(1,916)		(1,916)
share, June 27, 2011 Common shares issued for consulting and legal services valued at \$1.22 per share, June 30, 2011 Net loss Salance, June 30, 2011 2,347,857 2,348 2,857 3 - 41,013,828 41,012 3,344,437 - (23,216,909) 10,170,891 Common shares issued for conversion of Series B Preferred Shares at \$1.11 per share, July 11, 2011 2(2,857) (2,857) (3) 2,857 (3) 2,857 (3) 2,857 (3) 3,344,437 (3) 4,012 3,344,437 (3) 4,012 4,013,828 41,012 4,013,828 41,012 4,013,828 41,012 4,013,828 41,012 4,013,828 41,012 4,013,828 41,012 4,013,828 41,012 4,013,828 41,012 4,013,828 41,012 4,013,828 41,012 4,013,828 41,012 4,013,828 41,012 4,013,828 41,012 4,013,828 41,012 4,013,828 41,012 4,013,828 41,013,828 41,012 4,013,828 41,013,828											
1,401 1 5,999 6,000 Net loss	share, June 27, 2011						497	-	1,918		1,918
11.22 per share, June 30, 2011 1,401 1 5,999 6,000 Net loss	Common shares issued for										
Net loss											
Balance, June 30, 2011 2,347,857 2,348 2,857 3 - 41,013,828 41,012 33,344,437 - (23,216,909) 10,170,891 Common shares issued for conversion of Series B Preferred Shares at \$1.11 per share, July \$11, 2011	at \$1.22 per share, June 30, 2011						1,401	1	5,999		6,000
Balance, June 30, 2011 2,347,857 2,348 2,857 3 - 41,013,828 41,012 33,344,437 - (23,216,909) 10,170,891 Common shares issued for conversion of Series B Preferred Shares at \$1.11 per share, July \$11, 2011	Not loss									(6.477.166)	((455 166)
Common shares issued for conversion of Series B Preferred Shares at \$1.11 per share, July 11, 2011 25,710 26 64 90	Net loss									(6,4//,166)	(6,4//,166)
Common shares issued for conversion of Series B Preferred Shares at \$1.11 per share, July 11, 2011 25,710 26 64 90	Balanca Juna 30, 2011	2 347 857	2 3/18	2 857	2		41 013 828	41.012	22 244 427	(23.216.000)	10 170 801
Conversion of Series B Preferred Shares, July 11, 2011 25,710 26 64 90	Balance, June 30, 2011	2,347,637	2,340	2,637	3	-	- 41,013,626	41,012	33,344,437	- (23,210,909)	10,170,891
Shares at \$1.11 per share, July 11, 2011 25,710 26	Common shares issued for										
2011 25,710 26 64 90 Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares converted into common stock by SeaSide 88, LP, July 11, 2011 (2,857) (3) - (7) (10) Derivative liability - retirement of Series B Preferred Shares, July 11, 2011 - 17,881 17,881 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on July 11, 2011 - (381) (381)	conversion of Series B Preferred										
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares converted into common stock by SeaSide 88, LP, July 11, 2011 (2,857) (3) - (7) (10) Derivative liability - retirement of Series B Preferred Shares, July 11, 2011 - 17,881 17,881 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on July 11, 2011 - (381) (381) Common shares issued as dividend	Shares at \$1.11 per share, July 11,										
Shares converted into common stock by SeaSide 88, LP, July 11, 2011 (2,857) (3) - (7) (10) Derivative liability - retirement of Series B Preferred Shares, July 11, 2011 - 17,881 17,881 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on July 11, 2011 - (381) Common shares issued as dividend	2011						25,710	26	64		90
stock by SeaSide 88, LP, July 11, 2011 (2,857) (3) - (7) (10) Derivative liability - retirement of Series B Preferred Shares, July 11, 2011 - 17,881 17,881 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on July 11, 2011 - (381) Common shares issued as dividend											
2011 (2,857) (3) - (7) (10) Derivative liability - retirement of Series B Preferred Shares, July 11, 2011 - 17,881 17,881 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on July 11, 2011 - (381) (381) Common shares issued as dividend											
Derivative liability - retirement of Series B Preferred Shares, July 11, 2011 - 17,881 17,881 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on - (381) (381) Common shares issued as dividend - (381) (381)				(2.857)	(3)				(7)		(10)
Series B Preferred Shares, July 11, - 17,881 17,881 2011 - 17,881 17,881 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on - (381) (381) Common shares issued as dividend - (381) (381)				(2,637)	(3)		-		(7)		(10)
2011 - 17,881 17,881 17,881 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on July 11, 2011 - (381) Common shares issued as dividend											
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on July 11, 2011 - (381) Common shares issued as dividend (381)	2011						_		17,881		17,881
Common shares issued as dividend	Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on										
	July 11, 2011						-		(381)		(381)
to Seaside 88, LP at \$1.18 per											
	to Seaside 88, LP at \$1.18 per										

share, July 11, 2011			99		381	381
Series B Preferred Shares issued to						
SeaSide 88, LP, on July 26, 2011	71,429	71	-		2,499,929	2,500,000
Placement Agents fees related to						
sale of Convertible Preferred						
shares, July 26, 2011			-		(150,000)	(150,000)
Derivative liability - issuance of						
Series B Preferred Shares			-		(429,768)	(429,768)
Legal Fees related to Sale of						
Convertible Preferred Stock, July						
26, 2011			-		(6,250)	(6,250)
Common shares issued in						
conversion of Series B Preferred						
Shares to common stock at \$1.18			107.040	100	250	250
per share, July 26, 2011			107,943	108	270	378
Retirement of Series B Preferred						
Shares converted into common						
stock by Sea Side 88, LP, July 26,	(11.420)	(11)			(20)	740
2011	(11,429)	(11)	-		(29)	(40)
Derivative liability - retirement of						
Series B Preferred Shares, July 26,					60.425	69.425
2011 Common shares issued for			-		68,425	68,425
consulting and legal services valued			1 261	1	5,000	(000
at \$1.26 per share, July 31, 2011 Warrants issued to Scientific			1,361	1	5,999	6,000
Advisory Board, August 15, 2011					56,400	56,400
Common shares issued for			-		30,400	30,400
conversion of Series B Preferred						
Shares at \$0.92 per share, August 8,						
2011			124,911	125	312	437
Retirement of Series B Preferred			124,911	123	312	437
Shares converted into common						
stock by Sea Side 88, LP, August 8,						
2011	(11,428)	(12)	<u>-</u>		(28)	(40)
Derivative liability - retirement of	(11,120)	(12)			(20)	(10)
Series B Preferred Shares, August						
8, 2011			_		69,193	69,193
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on					,	,
August 8, 2011			<u>-</u>		(8,055)	(8,055)
Common shares issued as Dividend					()/	(-11)
to Seaside 88, LP at \$0.98 per						
share, August 8, 2011			2,345	2	8,053	8,055
Common shares issued for			,			
conversion of Series B Preferred						
Shares at \$0.95 per share, August						
23, 2011			119,951	120	300	420
Retirement of Series B Preferred						
Shares converted into common						
stock by SeaSide 88, LP, August 23,						
2011	(11,429)	(11)	-		(29)	(40)
Derivative liability - retirement of						
Series B Preferred Shares, August						
23, 2011			-		69,351	69,351
Dividend paid to Seaside 88, LP,						
August 23, 2011			-		(6,521)	(6,521)
Common shares issued as Dividend						
O version Are you a developer? Try out the HTML to PDF API						pdfcrowd.com

share, August 23, 2011							
Counting larker is large free counting and region greaters where it is 1.4 pc a large free free counting and region greaters where it is 1.4 pc a large free free free free free free free f	to Seaside 88, LP at \$0.95 per			1.05	- 2	6.510	(521
1,500 2,50				1,95	5 2	6,519	6,321
181-11 p. r Janux, Aquan 31, 2011							
Common shares issued for conversion of Series B Preferror Shares at 19,00 per share, 120,00 per shar				1.50		7 000	6000
September 6, 2011 10,051				1,50	1 2	5,998	6,000
Slace is 1905 per later, Speember 6, 201 120, 821 121 300 223 300 223 300 223 300 223 300							
Speanher 6, 2011							
Retirement of Series B Preferred share's courted find one common stocking Scaled 88, LP, Seprember 67, 2011 (11,428) (12) (12) (13) (14,96) (Shares at \$0.95 per share,						
Surse curverlied into common stock by SeaSoR 1, 12, 12, 12 1, 12, 12, 12 1, 12, 12 1, 12, 12 1, 12, 12 1, 12, 12 1, 12, 12, 12 1, 12, 12 1, 12, 12 1, 12, 12 1, 12, 12 1, 12, 12, 12 1, 12, 12, 12 1, 12, 12	September 6, 2011			120,82	1 121	302	423
State Stat	Retirement of Series B Preferred						
Square 19	Shares converted into common						
Square 19	stock by SeaSide 88, LP,						
DeProduce (sability - returnent of Steries (Preferred Statese, Spinember 6, 2011		(11,428)	(12)		_	(28)	(40)
Series Pireferred Shares, 9887 9888							
Septembre P. 2011							
Divident plant of Seasiet 88, I.P. \$ (4,986) \$ (4,98					_	69 887	69 887
September 6, 2011						07,007	07,007
Common share's sisued as Dividend to escasie 8x, IP, and in September 6, 2011 1,504 2 4,984 4,986 4,986 2,000 4,						(4.086)	(4.086)
to Sassie S8, LP at 90 95 per share, September 6, 2011 1,504 2,4984 4,988 Common shares issued in conversion of Series B Preferred Sarca 18,094 per share, September 19, 2011 122,186 122 306 428 Retirement OS per share, September 19, 2011 (11,429) (11) 2 209 (40) Derivative liability - retirement of Series B Preferred Share, September 19, 2011 (11,429) (11) 2 2097 69.70 69.70 September 19, 2011 (11,429) (11) 2 20,70 69.70					-	(4,960)	(4,580)
share, Speemher 6, 2011 2 4984 4986 Common share's issued in conversion of Series B Preferred Shares in Common share's issued in common share's issued in conversion of Series B Preferred Shares (14,228) 2 306 428 82, Part 19, 2011 1 1,429 10 1 2 2 30 30 428 82, Part 19, 2011 1 1,429 10 1 2 2 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30							
Common shares issued in conversion of Series B Preferred Shares at 90 49 per share, September 19, 2011 21,86 122 366 428				1.50	1 2	4.004	4.006
September 19, 2011 Figure 19, 2011 Fig				1,50	4 2	4,984	4,986
Shres als 90 94 per share. 122,186 122 306 328 306 3							
Spiember 19, 2011 1,429 1,429 1,42							
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares ownered into common stock by SenSide 88, LP, 2011 (11,429) (11) c 290 (40) Derivative liability - retirement of Series B Preferred Share, September 19, 2011 c 69,70 (69,70) Divident 0 Seaside 88, LP, paid c 70,70 (3,452) (3,452) Divident 0 Seaside 88, LP, paid c 70,70 (3,452) (3,452) Common Shares issued as Divident 0 Seaside 88, LP, paid c 70,70 (3,452) (3,452) Common Shares issued as Divident 0 Seaside 88, LP, paid c 70,70 (3,452) (3,452) Common Shares issued as Divident 0 Seaside 88, LP, paid c 70,70 (3,452) (3,452) Common Shares issued for c 70,70 (3,452) (3,452) Common Shares issued for c 70,70 (3,452) (3,452) Common Shares issued for c 70,70 (3,452) (3,452) (3,452) Common Shares issued for c 70,70 (3,452) (3,45							
Sharces converted into common stockly Sea Side Sign 1, 1429 (11) c 2 29 (40) Derivative fiability - retirement of Series BP referred Share, September 19, 2011 c 3 6, 970 (59, 970) September 19, 2011 c 5 6, 970 (59, 970) September 19, 2011 c 6 6, 970 (59, 970) September 19, 2011 c 7 (3, 452) (3, 452) September 19, 2011 c 7 (3, 452) (3, 452) September 19, 2011 c 7 (3, 452) c 3, 452 September 19, 2011 c 7 (3, 452) c 3, 452 Common shares issued as Dividend to Seaside Si. LP, as Governor Shares issued of consulting and legal services valued at St. 47 pc 94 per state of September 19, 2011 c 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10,				122,18	5 122	306	428
Sec New No. 10 11,429 11 11,429 11 11,429 11 11,429 11 11,429 11 11,429 11 11,429 11 11,429 11,							
September 19, 2011							
Derivative liability - retirement of Series B Prefered Share, September 19, 2011 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,	stock by SeaSide 88, LP,						
Series Breferred Share, September 19, 2011 5eptember 20, 2015 5eptember 30, 3,452 5eptember	September 19, 2011	(11,429)	(11)		-	(29)	(40)
September 19, 2011 .	Derivative liability - retirement of						
Divident to Seaside 88, LP, paid on Seetember 19, 2011 3,452 3,452 3,452	Series B Preferred Share,						
Divident to Seaside 88, LP, paid on Seetember 19, 2011 3,452 3,452 3,452	September 19, 2011				_	69,970	69,970
September 19, 2011 Common shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP at \$0.094 per share, September 19, 2011 1,055 - 3,452 3,452							
Common shares issued as Dividend 1,055 - 3,452 3,452 Share, September 19, 2011 1,055 - 3,452 3,452 Common shares issued for consulting and legal services valued at \$11.07 per share, September 30, \$					_	(3,452)	(3,452)
to Seaside 88, LP at 50,94 per share, September 19, 2011 1,055 - 3,452 3,452 3,452 Common shares issued for consulting and legal services valued at \$1.07 per share, September 30, 201 1,602 2 5,998 6,000 Shares issued in conversion of Series B Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$7.8 per share, 9.001 par value, on October 3, 2011 1,002 1,002 par value, on October 3, 2011 1,003 par value on October 3,003 par value on October 3						() /	(, , ,
share, September 19, 201							
Common shares issued for consulting and legal services valued at \$1.07 per share, September 30, 2 5,998 6,000 \$1,602 2 5,998 6,000 \$1,6				1.05	5 -	3 452	3 452
consulting and legal services valued at \$1.07 per share, September 30, 2 5,998 6,000 201 1,602 2 5,998 6,000 201 201 2 5,998 6,000 201 201 2 5,998 6,000 201 201 2 5,998 20,000 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201				1,00	,	3,132	3,132
at \$1.07 per share, September 30, 2011 1,602 2 5,998 6,000 Shares issued in conversion of Series B Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$5.78 per share,							
2011 1,602 2 5,998 6,000 Shares issued in conversion of Series B Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$78 per share,							
Shares issued in conversion of Series B Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$.78 per share,				1.60		5,000	(000
Series B Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$.78 per share, .001 par value, on October 3, 2011 Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares converted into common stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par value, on October 3, 2011 (11,428) (12)				1,00	2 2	3,998	6,000
Common Stock at \$.78 per share, .001 par value, on October 3, 2011 Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares converted into common stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par value on October 3, 2011 Output Liability - Retirement of Preferred Series B on October 3, 2011 Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Series B on October 3, 2011 101 101 101 101 101 101 101							
.001 par value, on October 3, 2011 Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares converted into common stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par value, on October 3, 2011 October 3, 2011 (11,428) (12) (12) (13) (14) (15) (15) (15) (15) (16) (16) (16) (17) (18) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19							
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares converted into common stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par value on October 3, 2011				14604		2.5	-14
Shares converted into common stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par value on October 3, 2011 (11,428) (12) (28) (40) Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Series B on October 3, 2011 69,496 69,496 Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value common stock at \$0.85 on October				146,94	5 147	367	514
stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par value on October 3, 2011 Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Series B on October 3, 2011 (28) (40) 8							
value on October 3, 2011 Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Series B on October 3, 2011 (28) (40) (4							
Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Series B on October 3, 2011 Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value common stock at \$0.85 on October							
Preferred Series B on October 3, 2011 Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value common stock at \$0.85 on October	value on October 3, 2011	(11,428)	(12)			(28)	(40)
2011 69,496 69,496 Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value common stockat \$0.85 on October	Derivative Liability - Retirement of						
Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value common stock at \$0.85 on October	Preferred Series B on October 3,						
Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value common stock at \$0.85 on October	2011					69,496	69,496
Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value common stock at \$0.85 on October	Shares issued as Dividend to						
common stock at \$0.85 on October							
	common stock at \$0.85 on October						
	3, 2011			64) 1	1,917	1.918
						,	,, = -

Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on						
October 3, 2011			-	_	(1,918)	(1,918)
Shares issued in conversion of						
Series B Preferred Shares to						
Common Stock at \$0.69 per share,						
.001 par value, on October 17, 2011			41,281	41	103	144
Retirement of Series B Preferred						
Shares converted into common						
stock by Sea Side 88, LP, .001 par						
value on October 17, 2011	(2,857)	(3)	-	-	(7)	(10)
Derivative Liability - Retirement of						
Preferred Series B on October 17,						
2011			-	-	17,790	17,790
Shares issued as Dividend to						
Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value						
common stock at \$0.75 on October						
17, 2011			146	-	384	384
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on						
October 17, 2011			<u>-</u>	-	(384)	(384)
Shares issued for consulting and						
legal services rendered at \$092						
per share on October 31, 2011			1,868	2	5,998	6,000
Series B Preferred Shares issued to						
SeaSide 88, LP, \$.001 par value on						
November 1, 2011	71,429	71	-	-	2,499,929	2,500,000
Placement Agents Fees related to						
sale of Convertible Preferred						
shares on November 1, 2011			-	-	(160,000)	(160,000)
Derivative Liability - Issuance of						
Preferred Series B			-	-	(429,804)	(429,804)
Legal Fees related to Sale of						
Convertible Preferred Stock						
November 1, 2011			-	-	(25,000)	(25,000)
Shares issued in conversion of						
Series B Preferred Shares to						
Common Stock at \$0.78 per share,						
.001 par value, on November 1,			146.005	1.16	266	
2011			146,225	146	366	512
Retirement of Series B Preferred						
Shares converted into common						
stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par	(11.400)	(11)			(20)	(40)
value on November 2, 2011	(11,429)	(11)	-	-	(29)	(40)
Derivative Liability - Retirement of						
Preferred Series B on November 1,					60.00	60.005
2011				-	68,297	68,297
Warrants issued to Scientific						
Advisory Board on November 15,					56.400	56.400
2011			-	-	56,400	56,400
Shares issued in conversion of						
Series B Preferred Shares to						
Common Stock at \$0.69 per share,						
.001 par value, on November 15,						
2011			165,313	165	414	579
Retirement of Series B Preferred						
Shares converted into common						
stock by Sea Side 88, LP, .001 par						
value on November 15, 2011	(11,428)	(12)	-	-	(28)	(40)
O version Are you a developer? Try out the HTML to PDF API						pdfcrowd.co

Devote Enterior						. ,	
15.201 1	Derivative Liability - Retirement of						
Series (1987 1997							
Seadle N. 19. 001 par value 19. 201 19.				-	-	68,411	68,411
Common sick last 50.73 2.916 3 7.476 7.670 7							
Series and Fig. 2011 Series and Fig. 2012 Series and Fig. 2013 Series and Fig. 2014							
Divident Diseased 88, I.P. piston 1,429				2 946	3	7.476	7.470
November 15, 2011 18, 2015				2,940	3	7,470	7,479
Share is sind in conversion of Scrieck Preferred Shares to Common Shockar Sp. Ge per daire, Common Sp. Ge p						(7.479)	(7.479)
Strict Price Front State Strict Str						(1,47)	(1,417)
Common Stockar 19.06 per patrue, on November 29, 2011 18.16 of							
Mary Parks Mar							
2011							
Sales convented into common stack by Scales But P001 par value on November 29, 2011 (1.429 (11) c 2.02	•			183,639	184	459	643
Seckley SeaSule Sk. P. 201 par value moteworther 12 2011	Retirement of Series B Preferred						
value on November 29, 2011 (11,429) (11) - (20) (40) Dervative Liabilly - Retirement of Preferred Series B on November - (8,591) 68,591 68,591 Shares (sace) da Dividend to - (8,591) - (8,591) 68,591 States (sace) da Dividend to - (8,591) - (8,591) 68,591 Dividend to Senside S8, I.P., paid on - (8,591) - (8,521) (8,521) Shares (sace) da Dividend to Senside (sace) (s	Shares converted into common						
Derivative Lability - Retirement of Perferred Kerse for November 29, 201 \$ 6, 591 \$ 68,591							
Preferred Series Bo n November 2, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20,		(11,429)	(11)	-	-	(29)	(40)
29, 2011							
Share is sissed as Divident to Sesside Sk. LP, and on stock at \$0 cf on \$ 2,897 \$ 3 6,518 \$ 6,521 \$ 0,000 per value \$ 2,897 \$ 3 6,518 \$ 6,521 \$ 0,000 per value \$ 2,897 \$ 3 6,518 \$ 6,521 \$ 0,000 per value \$ 2,897 \$ 3 6,518 \$ 6,521 \$ 0,000 per value \$ 2,897 \$ 3 6,518 \$ 6,521 \$ 0,000 per value \$ 2,897 \$ 3 6,518 \$ 6,521 \$ 0,000 per value \$ 2,897 \$ 3 6,518 \$ 6,521 \$ 0,000 per value \$ 2,897 \$ 3 6,521 \$ 0,000 per value \$ 2,897 \$ 3 6,521 \$ 0,000 per value \$ 2,897 \$ 3 6,521 \$ 0,000 per value \$ 2,897 \$ 3 6,521 \$ 0,000 per value \$ 2,897 \$ 3 6,000 per value \$ 2,897							
Seaside Sk. LP, 001 par value common slock at \$1.04 to 10				-	-	68,591	68,591
common stock at \$0.04 to November 29, 2011 2,870 3,6,518 6,521 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on November 29, 2011 0,6,521 (6,521) (6,521) Shares issued for consulting and legal services rendered at \$0.81 per state on November 29, 2011 2,107 2,598 6,000 Shares issued in conversion of Services rendered at \$0.81 per state; on November 30, 2011 2,107 2,598 6,000 Common Sock at \$0.53 per share, on 101 par value, on December 13, 2011 2,14,66 2,15 5,36 75 2011 on December 13, 2011 2,14,61 2,15 5,36 75 States sowered at the common stock at \$0.53 per share, on November 20, 2011 2,14,61 2,15 5,36 75 2011 on Legal Services Preferred State Services Preferred States at \$0.50 per share, on the state of the stat							
November 29, 2011 2,897 3 6,518 6,521 2,521							
Divident to Seasise 88, LP, gaid on November 29, 2011 5, 65, 211				2.007	2	6.510	(521
November 29, 2011 November 29, 2011 Shares issuef for consulting and legal services rendered at 50.81 per share on November 30, 2011 Shares issuef of south and the state of t	,			2,897	3	6,518	6,521
Share issued for consulting and legal services rendered at 50.81 per share on November 30, 2011 2, 07, 02, 09, 08, 00, 00, 00, 00, 00, 00, 00, 00, 00						((521)	((521)
Egal services rendered at 50.81 per share on November 30, 2011				-	-	(0,321)	(0,321)
Salare on November 30, 2011 2, 5,998 6,000 5,0							
Share issued in conversion of Series B Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$0.52 per share,				2 107	2	5 998	6,000
Series B Preferred Shares to Common Stock lat \$0.53 per share, 1.001 par value, on December 13, 2.011				2,107	2	5,770	0,000
Common Slock at \$0.53 per share, 214,661 215 356 751 Retirement of Series B Preferred 3214,661 215 356 751 Retirement of Series B Preferred 500 per specified on common socks 18,129,001 par value on December 13, 2011 0							
Oli par value, on December 13, 201							
2011							
Shares converted into common stockby SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par value on December 13, 2011 (1,429) (11) (2, 2) (29) (40) (40)				214,661	215	536	751
stock by SeaSide 88, LP, 001 par value on December 13, 2011 Perferred Series B on December 13, 2011 Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, 001 par value common stock at \$0.57 on December 13, 2011 December 13, 2011 Seaside 88, LP, poil par value common stock at \$0.57 on December 13, 2011 December 13, 2011 Seaside 88, LP, paid on December 13, 2011 Shares issued in conversion of Series B Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$0.51 per share, 001 par value, on December 27, 2011 Seaside 88, LP, Series B Preferred Shares to Series B Preferred Shares converted into common Stock at \$0.50 per share, 001 par value, on December 27, 2011 Season on Series B Preferred Shares to Series B Preferred Shares converted into common Stock at \$0.50 per share, 001 par value, on December 27, 2011 Season on Series B Preferred Seri	Retirement of Series B Preferred						
value on December 13, 2011 (11,429) (11) (29) (40) Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Series B on December (87) (87) (87) 13, 2011 (87) (87) (87) Seaside 88, LP, 001 par value (87) (87) (87) common stock at \$0.57 on 2,514 3 4,983 4,986 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on (4,986) (4,986) December 13, 2011 (4,986) (4,986) Shares issued in conversion of (4,986) (4,986) Series B Preferred Shares to (4,986) (4,986) Common Stock at \$0.51 per share, (2,01) 201 201 Retirement of Series B Preferred 227,653 228 570 798 Shares converted into common (2,01) (2,01) (2,01) (2,01) (2,01) (2,01) (2,01) (2,01) (2,01) (2,01) (2,01) (2,01) (2,01) (2,01) (2,01) (2,01) (2,01) (2,01)<	Shares converted into common						
Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Series B on December 1							
Preferred Series B on December 68,753 68,753 13, 2011 c 68,753 68,753 Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value common stock at \$0.57 on Total common stock at \$0.51 or and the stock at \$0.51 per share, the		(11,429)	(11)	-	-	(29)	(40)
13, 2011 Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, 001 par value common stock at \$0.57 on December 13, 2011 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on December 13, 2011 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on December 13, 2011 Shares issued in conversion of Series B Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$0.51 per share, 001 par value, on December 27, 2011 Steries B Preferred Shares converted into common							
Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, 001 par value common stock at \$0.57 on December 13, 2011 2,514 3 4,983 4,986 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on - - - (4,986) (4,986) Shares issued in conversion of Series B Preferred Shares to -						60.752	60.752
Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value Common stock at \$0.57 on December 13, 2011 2,514 3 4,983 4,986 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on December 13, 2011 5 - <				-	-	68,753	68,753
common stock at \$0.57 on Common stock at \$0.57 on A,986 A,986 A,986 A,986 A,986 A,986 A,986 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on Common Stock at \$0.51 per slare; Common Stock at \$0.51 per share, Common St							
December 13, 2011 2,514 3 4,983 4,986 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on - - - (4,986) (4,986) Shares issued in conversion of Series B Preferred Shares to -							
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on December 13, 2011 Shares issued in conversion of Series B Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$0.51 per share, .001 par value, on December 27, 2011 Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares converted into common				2.514	3	4 983	4 986
December 13, 2011 Shares issued in conversion of Series B Preferred Shares to Common Stockat \$0.51 per share, .001 par value, on December 27, 2011 Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares converted into common				2,314	3	4,963	4,900
Shares issued in conversion of Series B Preferred Shares to Common Stockat \$0.51 per share, .001 par value, on December 27, 2011 227,653 228 Shares converted into common				_	_	(4 986)	(4 986)
Series B Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$0.51 per share, .001 par value, on December 27, 2011 227,653 228 Shares converted into common 227,653 228 570 798						(.,,,,,,,	(1,700)
Common Stock at \$0.51 per share, .001 par value, on December 27, 2011 Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares converted into common							
.001 par value, on December 27, 2011 Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares converted into common							
2011 Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares converted into common							
Retirement of Series B Preferred Shares converted into common	2011			227,653	228	570	798
	Retirement of Series B Preferred						
stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par							
	stock by Sea Side 88, LP, .001 par						

value on December 27, 2011	(11,428)	(12)	_	_	(28)	(40)
Derivative Liability - Retirement of	(11,120)	(12)			(20)	
Preferred Series B on December						
27, 2011			-	-	68,965	68,965
Shares issued as Dividend to						
Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value						
common stock at \$0.57 on						
December 27, 2011			1,948	2	3,448	3,450
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on						
December 27, 2011			-	-	(3,452)	(3,452)
Shares issued for consulting and						
legal services rendered at \$0.64 per				_		
share on December 31, 2011			2,687	3	5,997	6,000
Shares issued in conversion of						
Series B Preferred Shares to						
Common Stockat \$.51 per share,			227.150	225	562	700
.001 par value, on January 10, 2012 Retirement of Series B Preferred			225,158	225	563	788
Shares converted into common						
stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par						
value on January 10, 2012	(11,429)	(11)	_		(29)	(40)
Derivative Liability - Retirement of	(11,447)	(11)	<u>-</u>	-	(29)	(40)
Preferred Series B on January 10,						
2012					69,222	69,222
Shares issued as Dividend to					07,222	07,222
Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value						
common stock at \$0.51 on January						
10, 2012			1,069	1	1,917	1,918
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on			-,**>		,	,,
January 10, 2012			<u>-</u>	-	(1,918)	(1,918)
Shares issued in conversion of						· · · · ·
Series B Preferred Shares to						
Common Stock at \$0.48 per share,						
.001 par value, on January 24, 2012			59,585	60	149	209
Retirement of Series B Preferred						
Shares converted into common						
stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par						
value on January 24, 2012	(2,857)	(3)	<u>-</u>	-	(7)	(10)
Derivative Liability - Retirement of						
Preferred Series B on January 24,						
2012			-	-	69,883	69,883
Shares issued as Dividend to						
Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value						
common stock at \$0.49 on January			22.5		20.4	20.4
24, 2012			225	-	384	384
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on					(201)	(294)
January 24, 2012 Shares issued for consulting and			<u>-</u>	-	(384)	(384)
legal services rendered at \$0.58 per						
share on January 31, 2012			2,962	3	5,997	6,000
Series B Preferred Shares issued to			2,902	3	3,331	0,000
SeaSide 88, LP, \$.001 par value on						
February 8, 2012	71,429	71	_	_	2,499,929	2,500,000
Placement Agents Fees related to	71,127	/ 1			2,177,727	2,500,000
sale of Convertible Preferred						
shares on February 8, 2012			_	_	(150,000)	(150,000)
Derivative Liability - Issuance of					,,,,,,	(,/***)
O version Are you a developer? Try out the HTML to PDF API						pdfcrowd.cor
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						pa.o.o.

Preferred Series B					-	-	(430,283)	(430,283)
Legal Fees related to Sale of								
Convertible Preferred Stock								
February 8, 2012					-	-	(6,250)	(6,250)
Shares issued in conversion of								
Series B Preferred Shares to								
Common Stock at \$0.56 per share,					204.000	205	512	717
.001 par value, on February 8, 2012 Retirement of Series B Preferred					204,898	205	512	717
Shares converted into common								
stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par								
value on February 8, 2012			(11,429)	(11)	_	_	(29)	(40)
Derivative Liability - Retirement of			(11,12))	(11)			(2))	(10)
Preferred Series B on February 8,								
2012					_	_	68,169	68,169
Warrants issued to Scientific							00,109	00,207
Advisory Board on February 15,								
2012					_	-	51,000	51,000
Shares issued in conversion of							,,,,,,	- 1,000
Series B Preferred Shares to								
Common Stock at \$0.69 per share,								
.001 par value, on February 22,								
2012					164,589	165	411	576
Retirement of Series B Preferred								
Shares converted into common								
stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par								
value on February 22, 2012			(11,428)	(12)	-	-	(28)	(40)
Derivative Liability - Retirement of								
Preferred Series B on February 22,								
2012					-	-	68,423	68,423
Shares issued as Dividend to								
Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value								
common stock at \$0.69 on					2214		- 1 c	7.450
February 22, 2012					3,314	3	7,476	7,479
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on							(7.470)	(7.470)
February 22, 2012					-	-	(7,479)	(7,479)
Charge issued for consulting and					-	-	-	
Shares issued for consulting and legal services rendered at \$0.77 per								
share on February 29, 2012					2,219	2	5,998	6,000
Common shares issued for					2,219	2	3,996	0,000
employee stock compensation at								
\$.73 per share, March 3, 2012					71,429	71	181,803	181,874
Series A Preferred Shares issued					/1,72/	/ 1	101,003	101,074
for employee stock compensation,								
March 3, 2012	169,643	169			_	_	634,239	634,408
Shares issued in conversion of							,,,	
Series B Preferred Shares to								
Common Stock at \$0.64 per share,								
.001 par value, on March 07, 2012					179,511	180	448	628
Retirement of Series B Preferred								
Shares converted into common								
stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par								
			(11,429)	(11)	_	_	(29)	(40)
value on March 7, 2012			(11,12)	()			(-)	(1-4)
value on March 7, 2012 Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Series B on March 7,			(11,12)	()				(11)

2012					60.665	
2012 Shares issued as Dividend to			-	-	68,602	68,602
Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value						
common stock at \$0.64 on March 7,						
2012			2,926	3	6,518	6,521
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on			· ·		,	
March 7, 2012			-	-	(6,521)	(6,521)
Shares issued in conversion of						
Series B Preferred Shares to						
Common Stock at \$0.63 per share,						
001 par value, on March 21, 2012			181,712	182	454	636
Retirement of Series B Preferred						
Shares converted into common						
stockby SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par	(11.420)	(11)			(20)	(40)
value on March 21, 2012	(11,429)	(11)	-	-	(29)	(40)
Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Series B on March 21,						
2012			_	_	68,862	68,862
				-	-	00,802
Shares issued as Dividend to						
Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value						
common stock at \$0.64 on March						
21, 2012			2,232	2	4,984	4,986
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on			,			
March 21, 2012			-	-	(4,986)	(4,986)
Shares issued for consulting and						
legal services rendered at \$0.78 per						
share on March 31, 2012			2,208	2	5,998	6,000
Shares issued in conversion of						
Series B Preferred Shares to						
Common Stock at \$.61 per share,			100.000	100	472	661
.001 par value, on April 4, 2012 Retirement of Series B Preferred			188,999	189	472	661
Shares converted into common						
stock by Sea Side 88, LP, .001 par						
value on April 4, 2012	(11,429)	(11)	-	_	(29)	(40)
Derivative Liability - Retirement of	(,/)	(/			(=-)	(10
Preferred Series B on April 4, 2012			_	-	69,098	69,098
Shares issued as Dividend to						,
Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value						
common stockat \$0.61 on April 4,						
2012			1,631	2	3,450	3,452
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on						
pril 4, 2012			-	-	(3,452)	(3,452
hares issued in conversion of						
eries B Preferred Shares to						
Common Stockat \$0.51 per share,			224.415	224	5(1	705
001 par value, on April 18, 2012 etirement of Series B Preferred			224,415	224	561	785
hares converted into common						
tock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par						
alue on April 18, 2012	(11,429)	(11)		_	(29)	(40
Derivative Liability - Retirement of	(11,72))	(11)			(2))	(40
referred Series B on April 18,						
012			-	_	69,224	69,224
hares issued as Dividend to					,	07,22
easide 88, LP, .001 par value						
version Are you a developer? Try out the HTML to PDF API						pdfcrowd.

, , , <u>.</u>										
common stock at \$0.54 on April 18, 2012							1,023	1	1,917	1,918
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on April 18, 2012							_	_	(1,918)	(1,918)
Shares issued for consulting and										
legal services rendered at \$0.63 per share on April 30, 2012							2,728	3	5,997	6,000
Shares issued in conversion of Series B Preferred Shares to										
Common Stock at \$0.50 per share, .001 par value, on May 2, 2012							56,673	57	142	199
Retirement of Series B Preferred							30,073	31	142	199
Shares converted into common										
stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par										
value on May 2, 2012			(2,857)	(3)			-	-	(7)	(10)
Derivative Liability - Retirement of										CO 000
Preferred Series B on May 2, 2012							-	-	69,892	69,892
Warrants issued to Scientific Advisory Board on May 15, 2012							-	-	47,400	47,400
Shares issued as Dividend to										
Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value										
common stock at \$0.51 on May 2, 2012							215	_	384	384
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on							213	-	304	364
May 2, 2012							-	-	(384)	(384)
Shares issued for consulting and										
legal services rendered at \$0.67 per share on May 31, 2012							2,561	3	5,997	6,000
Series A Preferred Shares							2,301	3	3,991	0,000
amendment of valuation arising										
from Amendment of certificate of										
Designation on June 26, 2012							-	-	-	-
Series C Preferred Shares issued to										
SeaSide 88, LP, \$.001 par value on					714	1	_		2 400 000	2 500 000
June 28, 2012 Placement Agents Fees related to					/14	1	-	-	2,499,999	2,500,000
sale of Convertible Preferred										
shares on June 28, 2012							-	-	(150,000)	(150,000)
Derivative Liability - Issuance of										
Preferred Series C							-	-	(1,090,017)	(1,090,017)
Legal Fees related to Sale of Convertible Preferred Stock June										
28, 2012							_	_	(25,000)	(25,000)
Sharees of Series A Preferred									(22,000)	(23,000)
issued for legal services rendered	2,857	3					-	-	3,284	3,287
Shares issued in conversion of										
Series C Preferred Shares to										
Common Stock at \$0.49 per share, .001 par value, on June 28, 2012							85,278	85	213	298
Retirement of Series C Preferred							83,278	83	213	298
Shares converted into common										
stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par										
value on June 28, 2012					(42)	-	-	-	-	-
Derivative Liability - Retirement of										
Preferred Series C on June 28, 2012									63,704	62.704
2012							-	-	03,/04	63,704

Series A Preferred Shares issued											
for employee stock compensation, June 28, 2012	300,000	300					-	_	344,872		345,172
Shares issued for consulting and legal services rendered at \$0.61 per share on June 30, 2012							2,814	2	5,997		5,999
Net loss for the year ended June 30, 2012							-	_	_	(6,207,207)	(6,207,207)
			<u> </u>								
Balance, June 30, 2012	2,820,357	2,820	-	- 67	2	1	44,460,629	44,460	43,227,028	- (29,424,116)	13,850,193
Shares issued in conversion of Series C Preferred Shares to Common Stockat \$.49 per share,											
.001 par value, on July 12, 2012 Retirement of Series C Preferred							60,685	61	151		212
Shares converted into common stockby SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par value onJuly 12, 2012				(2	9)	_	_	_	_		_
Derivative Liability - Retirement of					/				44.400		
Preferred Series C on July 12, 2012 Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value							-	-	44,190		44,190
common stock at \$0.49 on JULY 12, 2012							5,256	5	9,021		9,026
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on July 12, 2012							-	-	(9,026)		(9,026)
Shares issued in conversion of Series C Preferred Shares to											
Common Stock at \$0.47 per share, .001 par value, on July 26, 2012							77,535	78	193		271
Retirement of Series C Preferred Shares converted into common stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par											
value on July 26, 2012 Derivative Liability - Retirement of				(3	7)		-	-	-		-
Preferred Series B on July 26, 2012							-	-	53,032		53,032
Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value common stock at \$0.47 on July 26,											
2012 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on							5,221	5	8,624		8,629
July 26, 2012 Shares issued for consulting and legal services rendered at \$0.55 per							-	-	(8,629)		(8,629)
share on July 31, 2012							3,117	3	5,997		6,000
Shares issued in conversion of Series C Preferred Shares to Common Stockat \$0.42 per share,											
.001 par value, on August 8, 2012							80,270	80	201		281
Retirement of Series C Preferred Shares converted into common											
stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par value on August 8, 2012				(3	4)		-	-	-		-

Derivative Liability - Retirement of						
Preferred Series C on August 8, 2012			_	_	51,555	51,555
Warrants issued to Scientific					31,333	31,333
Advisory Board on August 15, 2012			-	-	40,800	40,800
Shares issued as Dividend to						
Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value						
common stock at \$0.43 on August			5 201	_	0.122	0.120
8, 2012 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on			5,391	5	8,133	8,138
August 8, 2012			_	_	(8,138)	(8,138)
Shares issued in conversion of					(0,130)	(0,120)
Series C Preferred Shares to						
Common Stockat \$0.48 per share,						
.001 par value, on August 23, 2012			164,226	164	411	575
Retirement of Series C Preferred						
Shares converted into common						
stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par value on August 23, 2012	(79)		_		_	_
Derivative Liability - Retirement of	(13)		_			-
Preferred Series C on August 23,						
2012			-	-	121,054	121,054
Shares issued as Dividend to						
Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value						
common stock at \$0.43 on August			4.572	-	7.670	7.694
23, 2012 Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on			4,573	5	7,679	7,684
August 23, 2012			_	_	(7,684)	(7,684)
Shares issued for consulting and					(7,001)	(7,001)
legal services rendered at \$0.58 per						
share on August 31, 2012			2,956	3	5,997	6,000
Shares issued in conversion of						
Series C Preferred Shares to						
Common Stock at \$0.58 per share, .001 par value, on September 5,						
2012			218,039	218	545	763
Retirement of Series C Preferred			210,000	210	5.15	,03
Shares converted into common						
stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par						
value on September 5, 2012	(126)	(1)	-	-	-	(1)
Derivative Liability - Retirement of						
Preferred Series C on September 5, 2012			_	_	236,481	236,481
Shares issued as Dividend to					250,401	250,401
Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value						
common stockat \$0.58 on						
September 5, 2012			3,279	3	6,622	6,625
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on					(((0.5)	(6.605)
September 5, 2012 Shares issued in conversion of			-	-	(6,625)	(6,625)
Series C Preferred Shares to						
Common Stockat \$0.52 per share,						
.001 par value, on September 19,						
2012			158,096	158	395	553
Retirement of Series C Preferred						
Shares converted into common						
stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par RO version Are you a developer? Try out the HTML to PDF API						ndfcrowd co
A STATE OF A VOLLS OF						

value on September 19, 2012	(81)				-
Derivative Liability - Retirement of	(61)				
Preferred Series C on September					
19, 2012		-	-	182,575	182,575
Shares issued as Dividend to					·
Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value					
common stock at \$0.52 on					
September 19, 2012		2,735	3	4,933	4,936
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on					
September 19 2012		-	-	(4,936)	(4,936)
Shares issued for consulting and					
legal services rendered at \$0.62 per					
share on September 30, 2012		2,765	3	5,997	6,000
Shares issued in conversion of					
Series C Preferred Shares to					
Common Stockat \$.54 per share,					
.001 par value, on October 3, 2012		124,526	125	311	436
Retirement of Series C Preferred					
Shares converted into common					
stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par					
value on October 3, 2012	(67)	-	-	-	-
Derivative Liability - Retirement of					
Preferred Series C on October 3,					
2012		-	-	39,945	39,945
Shares issued as Dividend to					
Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value					
common stock at \$0.54 on October		2.050	•	2040	2.040
3, 2012		2,050	2	3,840	3,842
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on				(2.042)	(2.040
October 3, 2012		-	-	(3,842)	(3,842
Shares issued in conversion of Series C Preferred Shares to					
Common Stock at \$0.53 per share, .001 par value, on October 17, 2012		89,006	89	223	312
Retirement of Series C Preferred		89,000	09	223	312
Shares converted into common					
stock by Sea Side 88, LP, .001 par					
value on October 17, 2012	(47)	_		_	_
Derivative Liability - Retirement of	(47)			-	
Preferred Series C on October 3,					
2012		_	_	28,413	28,413
Shares issued as Dividend to				20,415	20,413
Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value					
common stock at \$0.53 on October					
17, 2012		1,586	2	2,946	2,948
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on		-,	_	_,,	
October 17, 2012		_	_	(2,948)	(2,948
Shares issued for consulting and				(=,, '-')	(=),, ,,
legal services rendered at \$0.61 per					
share on October 31, 2012		4,751	5	9,995	10,000
Shares issued in conversion of		.,,,,,		- ,	10,000
Series C Preferred Shares to					
Common Stock at \$0.52 per share,					
001 par value, on October 31, 2012		80,385	80	201	281
Retirement of Series C Preferred					
Shares converted into common					

stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par					
value on October 31, 2012	(41)	-	-	-	-
Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Series C on October 31, 2012				24,955	24,955
Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value				24,700	24,700
common stock at \$0.53 on October 31, 2012		1,280	1	2,312	2,313
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on October 31, 2012		-	-	(2,313)	(2,313)
Warrants issued to Scientific Advisory Board on November 15, 2012		_	_	34,200	34,200
Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value				31,200	31,200
common stock at \$0.43 on November 14, 2012		1,092	1	1,755	1,756
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on November 14, 2012 Shares issued in conversion of		-	-	(1,756)	(1,756)
Series C Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$0.43 per share, .001 par value, on November 14,					
2012		109,470	109	274	383
Retirement of Series C Preferred Shares converted into common stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par					
value on November 14, 2012	(47)	-	-	-	-
Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Series C on November 14, 2012		_	_	28,407	28,407
Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value					.,
common stock at \$0.44 on November 29, 2012		734	1	1,120	1,121
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on November 29, 2012 Shares issued for consulting and		_	-	(1,121)	(1,121)
legal services rendered at \$0.53 per share on November 30, 2012		3,774	4	6,996	7,000
Shares issued in conversion of Series C Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$0.44 per share,					-3 -2-2
.001 par value, on November 29, 2012		111,628	112	279	391
Retirement of Series C Preferred Shares converted into common					
stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par value on November 29, 2012	(49)	-	-	(1)	(1)
Derivative Liability - Retirement of Preferred Series C on November 29, 2012		_	_	29,302	29,302
Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value				27,502	29,302
common stock at \$0.43 on December 13, 2012		309	-	468	468
O version Are you a developer? Try out the HTML to PDF API					pdfcrowd.c

Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on December 13, 2012				(468)	(468)
Shares issued in conversion of		-	=	(400)	(408)
Series C Preferred Shares to					
Common Stock at \$0.43per share,					
.001 par value, on December 13, 2012		80,680	81	201	282
Retirement of Series C Preferred		80,080	81	201	282
Shares converted into common					
stock by Sea Side 88, LP, .001 par	(35)				
value on December 13, 2012	(35)		-	-	-
Derivative Liability - Retirement of					
Preferred Series C on December				20.052	20.052
13, 2012		-	-	20,953	20,953
Series C Preferred Shares issued to					
SeaSide 88, LP, \$.001 par value on					
December 21, 2012	714	-	-	2,541,872	2,541,872
Placement Agents Fees related to					
sale of Convertible Preferred					
shares on December 21, 2012		-	-	(165,000)	(165,000)
Derivative Liability - Issuance of					
Preferred Series C		-	-	-	-
Legal Fees related to Sale of					
Convertible Preferred Stock					
December 21, 2012		-	-	(12,500)	(12,500)
Shares issued in conversion of					
Series C Preferred Shares to					
Common Stock at \$0.44 per share,					
.001 par value, on December 21,					
2012		102,080	102	255	357
Retirement of Series C Preferred					
Shares converted into common					
stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par					
value on December 21, 2012	(45)	-	-	-	-
Derivative Liability - Retirement of	· · ·				
Preferred Series C on December					
21, 2012		_	-	24,686	24,686
Shares issued for consulting and				,	,
legal services rendered at \$0.50 per					
share on December 31, 2012		4,000	4	6,996	7,000
Shares issued to a Director for		,		- ,	.,
services rendered at \$0.55 per					
share on December 31, 2012		2,581	3	4,997	5,000
Shares issued in conversion of		2,301	3	7,227	3,000
Series C Preferred Shares to					
Common Stock at \$41 per share,					
.001 par value, on January 4, 2013		99,998	100	250	350
Retirement of Series C Preferred		99,998	100	230	330
Shares converted into common					
stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par					
	(41)				
value on january 4, 2013	(41)	-	-	-	-
Derivative Liability - Retirement of					
				22 400	22.400
2013		-	-	22,488	22,488
Preferred Series C on January 4, 2013 Shares issued as Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value		_	-	22,488	22,488

common stock at \$0.41 on Jamuary 4, 2013		6,259	6	8,986	8,992
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on		0,237	O	0,700	0,772
January 4,2013		-	_	(8,992)	(8,992)
Shares issued in conversion of					
Series C Preferred Shares to					
Common Stock at \$0.42 per share,					
.001 par value, on January 17, 2013		110,842	111	277	388
Retirement of Series C Preferred					
Shares converted into common stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par					
value on January 17, 2013	(47)	_	_	_	_
Derivative Liability - Retirement of	(47)				
Preferred Series C on January 17,					
2013		-	_	26,329	26,329
Shares issued as Dividend to				,	
Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value					
common stock at \$042on January					
17, 2013		5,714	6	8,435	8,441
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on					(0.444)
January 17, 2013		-	-	(8,441)	(8,441)
Shares issued in conversion of					
Series C Preferred Shares to Common Stock at \$042 per share,					
.001 par value, on January 31, 2013		78,797	79	197	276
Retirement of Series C Preferred		70,777	,,	177	270
Shares converted into common					
stock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par					
value on January 31, 2013	(32)	-	-	-	-
Derivative Liability - Retirement of					
Preferred Series C on January 31,					
2013		-	-	18,502	18,502
Shares issued as Dividend to					
Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value					
common stock at \$0.41 on January 31, 2013		5,400	5	7,808	7,813
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on		5,400	3	7,000	7,613
January 31, 2013		_	_	(7,813)	(7,813)
Shares issued for consulting and				(1)- 1)	(.9)
legal services rendered at \$0.49 per					
share on January 31, 2013		4,082	4	6,996	7,000
Shares issued at \$0.48 in payment					
of Debenture interest on February					
1, 2013		571,429	571	664,926	665,497
Warrants issued to Scientific					
Advisory Board on February 15, 2013				31,800	31,800
Shares issued as Dividend to		-	-	31,800	31,800
Seaside 88, LP, .001 par value					
common stockat \$0.41 on					
February 14, 2013		5,172	5	7,371	7,376
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on		-,		. ,	
February 14, 2013		-	-	(7,376)	(7,376)
Shares issued in conversion of					
Series C Preferred Shares					
to Common Stock at \$0.41 per					
share .001 par value on February					

14, 2013				68,875	69	172	241
Retirement of Series C Preferred							
Shares converted into common							
tock by SeaSide 88, LP, .001 par							
ralue on February 14, 2013			(27)	<u>-</u>	_	_	<u>-</u>
Derivative Liability - Retirement of			(-/)				
Preferred Series C on February 14,							
2014				_	_	15,985	15,985
Redemption of Series C Convertible					_	13,763	15,765
			(522)			(1.714.224)	(1.714.224)
Preferred on February 26, 2013			(322)		-	(1,714,334)	(1,714,334)
Dividend to Seaside 88, LP, paid on						(6.000)	(6,000)
February 26, 2013				-	-	(6,002)	(6,002)
Shares issued for consulting and							
legal services rendered at \$0.46per							
share on February 28, 2013				4,348	4	6,996	7,000
Derivative Liability - Redemption							
of Preferred Series C on February							
26, 2013				-	_	42	42
Common shares issued for							
employee stock compensation at							
\$48 per share, March 1, 2013				71,428	71	59,929	60,000
Series A Preferred Shares issued				71,420	/ 1	37,727	00,000
for employee stock compensation,							
	160 642	170				444.074	445.044
March 1, 2013	169,643	170		-	-	444,874	445,044
Shares issued for consulting and							
legal services rendered at \$0.65 per							
share on March 31, 2013				3,077	3	6,997	7,000
Shares issued to a Director for							
services rendered at \$0.53 per							
share on March 31, 2013				1,348	2	2,498	2,500
Shares issued for consulting and							
legal services rendered at \$0.48 per							
share on April 1, 2013				569	1	959	960
Shares issued for consulting and							
legal services rendered at \$0.49 per							
share on April 30, 2013				3,175	3	6,997	7,000
Warrants issued to Scientific				5,175	3	0,771	7,000
Advisory Board on May 15, 2013						34,800	34,800
				-	-	34,000	34,800
Shares issued for consulting and							
legal services rendered at \$0.46per				2.222	2	6.00	= 000
share on May 31, 2013				3,333	3	6,997	7,000
Shares issued for consulting and							
legal services rendered at \$0.65 per							
share on June 30, 2013				3,030	3	6,993	6,996
Shares issued for Directors fees at							
\$0.70 pershare on June 30, 2013				4,592	5	11,245	11,250
							-
Net loss					-	-	(8,875,668) (8,875,668)
Balance, June 30, 2013	2,990,000	2,990		- 47,026,173	47,026	46,259,420	- (38,299,784) 8,009,652
See accompanying notes to the financial statements							

legal services rendered at \$1.93 per share on July 31, 2013						3,627	4	6,996		7,000
Warrants issued to Scientific										
Advisory Board on August 15, 2013						-	-	106,050		106,050
Shares issued for consulting and										
legal services rendered at \$2.03 per										
share on August 31, 2013						3,449	4	6,996		7,000
Common shares and warrants										
issued in connection with private										
placement of common stock,										
September 10, 2013						2,945,428	2,945	10,306,051		10,308,996
Costs associated with sale of										
Securities								(113,696)		(113,696)
Warrants issued for commissions,								, , ,		, , ,
September 10, 2013						_	_	113,696		113,696
Placement Agents Fees related to								- ,		- ,
sale of Common shares and										
Warrants on September 10, 2013						_	_	(618,545)		(618,545)
Common Shares issued to round up								(310,515)		(010,010)
fractional shares arising from										
private placement on September										
10,2013						5,940	6	(6)		
Common Shares issued in						3,940	U	(0)		
connection with warrant										
						25 257	35	105 500		185,624
conversion, September 25, 2013						35,357	33	185,589		163,024
Shares issued for consulting and										
legal services rendered at \$2.17 per						2.226	2	6.007		7,000
share on September 30, 2013						3,226	3	6,997		7,000
Shares issued for Directors fees at										
\$2.04 per share on September 30,						5.501		11.244		11.250
2013						5,501	6	11,244		11,250
Net loss							-	-	(6,272,780)	(6,272,780)
		-								-
Balance, September 30, 2013	2,990,000	2,990	-		5	0,028,701	50,029	56,270,792	- (44,572,564)	11,751,247
Balance, September 30, 2013	2,990,000	2,990	-	-	5	0,028,701	50,029	56,270,792	- (44,572,564)	11,751,247
	2,990,000	2,990	-	-	5	0,028,701	50,029	56,270,792	- (44,572,564)	11,751,247
Series A Preferred Shares issued	2,990,000	2,990	<u>.</u>	-	5	0,028,701	50,029	56,270,792	- (44,572,564)	11,751,247
Series A Preferred Shares issued for employee stock compensation,	, ,		_	-	5	0,028,701	50,029		- (44,572,564)	
Series A Preferred Shares issued for employee stock compensation, October 1, 2013	2,990,000	2,990	_	-	5	0,028,701	50,029	56,270,792 35,995	- (44,572,564)	11,751,247
Series A Preferred Shares issued for employee stock compensation, October 1, 2013 Shares issued for consulting and	, ,		-	-	5	0,028,701	50,029		- (44,572,564)	
Series A Preferred Shares issued for employee stock compensation, October 1, 2013 Shares issued for consulting and legal services rendered at \$5.29 per	, ,		-	-	5	-	_	35,995	- (44,572,564)	36,000
Series A Preferred Shares issued for employee stock compensation, October 1, 2013 Shares issued for consulting and legal services rendered at \$5.29 per share on October 31, 2013	, ,		-	-	5	0,028,701	50,029		- (44,572,564)	
Series A Preferred Shares issued for employee stock compensation, October 1, 2013 Shares issued for consulting and legal services rendered at \$5.29 per share on October 31, 2013 Warrants issued to Scientific	, ,			-	5	-	_	35,995	- (44,572,564)	36,000
Series A Preferred Shares issued for employee stock compensation, October 1, 2013 Shares issued for consulting and legal services rendered at \$5.29 per share on October 31, 2013 Warrants issued to Scientific Advisory Board on November 15,	, ,		<u>-</u>	-	5	-	_	35,995 6,999	- (44,572,564)	36,000 7,000
Series A Preferred Shares issued for employee stock compensation, October 1, 2013 Shares issued for consulting and legal services rendered at \$5.29 per share on October 31, 2013 Warrants issued to Scientific Advisory Board on November 15, 2013	, ,		<u>-</u>		5	-	_	35,995	- (44,572,564)	36,000
Series A Preferred Shares issued for employee stock compensation, October 1, 2013 Shares issued for consulting and legal services rendered at \$5.29 per share on October 31, 2013 Warrants issued to Scientific Advisory Board on November 15, 2013 Shares issued for consulting and	, ,		-		5	-	_	35,995 6,999	- (44,572,564)	36,000 7,000
Series A Preferred Shares issued for employee stock compensation, October 1, 2013 Shares issued for consulting and legal services rendered at \$5.29 per share on October 31, 2013 Warrants issued to Scientific Advisory Board on November 15, 2013 Shares issued for consulting and legal services rendered at \$5.14 per	, ,				5	1,323	- 1	35,995 6,999 31,552	- (44,572,564)	36,000 7,000 31,552
Series A Preferred Shares issued for employee stock compensation, October 1, 2013 Shares issued for consulting and legal services rendered at \$5.29 per share on October 31, 2013 Warrants issued to Scientific Advisory Board on November 15, 2013 Shares issued for consulting and legal services rendered at \$5.14 per share on November 30, 2013	, ,				5	-	_	35,995 6,999	- (44,572,564)	36,000 7,000
Series A Preferred Shares issued for employee stock compensation, October 1, 2013 Shares issued for consulting and legal services rendered at \$5.29 per share on October 31, 2013 Warrants issued to Scientific Advisory Board on November 15, 2013 Shares issued for consulting and legal services rendered at \$5.14 per	, ,				5	1,323	- 1	35,995 6,999 31,552	- (44,572,564)	36,000 7,000 31,552
Series A Preferred Shares issued for employee stock compensation, October 1, 2013 Shares issued for consulting and legal services rendered at \$5.29 per share on October 31, 2013 Warrants issued to Scientific Advisory Board on November 15, 2013 Shares issued for consulting and legal services rendered at \$5.14 per share on November 30, 2013	, ,				5	1,323	- 1	35,995 6,999 31,552	- (44,572,564)	36,000 7,000 31,552
Series A Preferred Shares issued for employee stock compensation, October 1, 2013 Shares issued for consulting and legal services rendered at \$5.29 per share on October 31, 2013 Warrants issued to Scientific Advisory Board on November 15, 2013 Shares issued for consulting and legal services rendered at \$5.14 per share on November 30, 2013 Common Shares issued in connection with warrant	, ,				5	1,323	- 1	35,995 6,999 31,552 6,999	- (44,572,564)	36,000 7,000 31,552 7,000
Series A Preferred Shares issued for employee stock compensation, October 1, 2013 Shares issued for consulting and legal services rendered at \$5.29 per share on October 31, 2013 Warrants issued to Scientific Advisory Board on November 15, 2013 Shares issued for consulting and legal services rendered at \$5.14 per share on November 30, 2013 Common Shares issued in connection with warrant conversion, December 16, 2013	, ,				5	1,323	- 1	35,995 6,999 31,552	- (44,572,564)	36,000 7,000 31,552
Series A Preferred Shares issued for employee stock compensation, October 1, 2013 Shares issued for consulting and legal services rendered at \$5.29 per share on October 31, 2013 Warrants issued to Scientific Advisory Board on November 15, 2013 Shares issued for consulting and legal services rendered at \$5.14 per share on November 30, 2013 Common Shares issued in connection with warrant conversion, December 16, 2013 Shares issued for consulting and	, ,				5	1,323	- 1	35,995 6,999 31,552 6,999	- (44,572,564)	36,000 7,000 31,552 7,000
Series A Preferred Shares issued for employee stock compensation, October 1, 2013 Shares issued for consulting and legal services rendered at \$5.29 per share on October 31, 2013 Warrants issued to Scientific Advisory Board on November 15, 2013 Shares issued for consulting and legal services rendered at \$5.14 per share on November 30, 2013 Common Shares issued in connection with warrant conversion, December 16, 2013	, ,				5	1,323	- 1	35,995 6,999 31,552 6,999	- (44,572,564)	36,000 7,000 31,552 7,000

Shares issued for Directors fees at \$5.07 per share on December 31, 2013							2,220	2	11,248			11,250
Series A Preferred Shares issued for employee stock compensation, October 1, 2013	1,495	2					-	-	26,998			27,000
Net loss								-			(1,692,382)	(1,692,382)
Balance, December 31, 2013	2,996,612	2,997	-	-	-	-	50,042,132	50,042	56,422,575	-	(46,264,946)	10,210,668

See accompanying notes to the financial statements

6

Nanoviricides, Inc.

(A Development Stage Company) Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited)

	Decer	e Six Months Ended mber 31, 2013 naudited)	Decen	Six Months Name of the control of th		r the Six Months Ended (ir		he Period from (ay 12, 2005 ption) through ember 31, 2013 Unaudited)
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Net loss	\$	(7,965,162)	\$	(2.012.240)	\$	(16.261.016)		
INEL IOSS	Ф	(7,905,102)	Ф	(3,012,340)	Ф	(46,264,946)		
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash used in operating activities								
Preferred shares issued for license		-		-		7,000		
Preferred shares issued as compensation		63,000		-		2,711,241		
Common shares and warrants issued for services		64,500		47,000		3,625,577		
Common shares issued for interest				-		665,497		
Warrants granted to scientific advisory board		137,602		75,000		1,344,440		
Amortization of deferred compensation		-		-		121,424		
Depreciation		106,072		105,438		1,142,824		
Amortization		4,387		4,388		46,307		
Change in fair value of derivative liability		3,826,274		226,549		5,117,146		
Amortization of deferred financing expenses		-		-		51,175		
Discount convertible debentures		276,254		-		350,184		
Beneficial conversion feature of convertible debentures		-		-		713,079		
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:								
Prepaid expenses		(208,011)		(487,415)		(798,391)		
Other current assets		-		-		(8,001)		
Deferred expenses		-		-		(2,175)		
Accounts payable - trade		(18,978)		47,954		588,660		
Accounts payable - related parties		176,025		301,203		886,592		
Accrued expenses		20,531		(25,390)		224,888		

NET CASH USED IN OPERATING ACTIVITIES		(3,517,506)		(2,717,613)		(29,477,479)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:						
Security deposit		(1,000,000)		-		(2,000,000)
Purchase of property and equipment		(2,357,983)		-		(3,863,631)
Purchase of trademark						(458,955)
NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(3,357,983)		-		(6,322,586)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:						(000 000
Proceeds from issuance of Convertible Debentures		-				6,000,000
Proceeds from issuance of Convertible Preferred Series B stock, net		-		2 222 500		19,462,500
Proceeds from issuance of Convertible Preferred Series C stock, net		-		2,322,500		2,835,963
Proceeds from issuance of common stock and warrants in connection		0.600.450				20.007.100
with private placements of common stock, net of issuance costs		9,690,450		-		20,987,198
Proceeds from exercise of stock options Proceeds from exercise of warrants		210.626		-		90,000
Collection of stock subscriptions received		210,626		_		3,373,216
Collection of stock subscriptions received		<u>-</u>		-		20
NET CASH PROVIDED BY FINANCING ACTIVITIES		0.001.076		2 222 500		50 740 007
NET CASITEROVIDED BT FINANCING ACTIVITIES		9,901,076		2,322,500		52,748,897
NET CHANGE IN CASH		3,025,587		(395,083)		16,948,832
NET CHANGE IN CASH		3,023,367		(393,063)		10,940,032
Cash at beginning of period		13,923,245		14,274,985		_
cash at oeginning of period		13,923,243		14,274,903		
Cash at end of period	\$	16 049 922	\$	12 970 002	¢	16 049 922
cash at the of period	Φ	16,948,832	<u>Ф</u>	13,879,902	<u>\$</u>	16,948,832
CLIDDLE MENTER L. DIGGLOGLIDE OF CACHELOWIG INFORMATION						
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE OF CASH FLOWS INFORMATION:						
Interest paid	<u>\$</u>		<u>\$</u>	<u>-</u>	\$	
Income tax paid	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	-
		_		_		_
NON CASH FINANCING AND INVESTING ACTIVITIES:						
Common stock issued for services rendered	\$	64,500	\$	47,000	\$	12,043,302
Preferred stock issued as compensation		63,000		-		3,684,782
Stock options issued to the officers as compensation		-		-		121,424
Stock warrants granted to scientific advisory board		137,602		75,000		1,202,840
RO version Are you a developer? Try out the HTML to PDF API						pdfcrowd.co

Stock warrants granted to brokers	113,696	-	117,259
Common stock issued for interest on debentures	-	-	73,930
Shares of common stock issued in connection with debenture offering	-	-	49,000
Common stock issued upon conversion of convertible debentures	-	-	1,000,000
Common stock issued upon conversion of Series B Preferred Stock	-		20,320,630
Common stock issued upon conversion of Series C Preferred Stock		5,098,189	5,396,661
Common stock issued for dividends on Preferred Stock		57,486	234,508
Debt discount related to beneficial conversion feature of convertible debt	-	-	713,079
Stock Warrants issued in connection with Private Placement	-	-	7,681,578
Common stock issued for accounts payable	-	-	175,020
Common stock issued for equipment	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	137,500

See accompanying notes to the financial statements

NANOVIRICIDES, INC. (A DEVELOPMENT STAGE COMPANY) December 31, 2013 AND 2012 NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Unaudited)

Note 1 – Organization and Nature of Business

Nano Viricides, Inc. was incorporated under the laws of the State of Colorado on July 25, 2000 as Edot-com.com, Inc. which was organized for the purpose of conducting internet retail sales. On April 1, 2005, Edot-com.com, Inc. was incorporated under the laws of the State of Nevada for the purpose of re-domiciling as a Nevada corporation. On May 12, 2005, the corporations were merged and Edot-com.com, Inc., the Nevada corporation, became the surviving entity.

On June 1, 2005, Edot-com.com, Inc. ("ECMM") acquired Nanoviricide, Inc., a privately owned Florida corporation ("NVI"), pursuant to an Agreement and Plan of Share Exchange (the "Exchange"). Nanoviricide, Inc. was incorporated under the laws of the State of Florida on May 12, 2005.

Pursuant to the terms of the Exchange, ECMM acquired NVI in exchange for an aggregate of 80,000,000 newly issued shares of ECMM common stock resulting in an aggregate of 100,000,000 shares of ECMM common stock issued and outstanding. NVI then became a wholly-owned subsidiary of ECMM. The ECMM shares were issued to the NVI shareholders on a pro rata basis, on the basis of 4,000 shares of the Company's common stock for each share of NVI common stock held by such NVI shareholder at the time of the Exchange.

As a result of the Exchange transaction, the former NVI stockholders held approximately 80% of the voting capital stock of the Company immediately after the Exchange. For financial accounting purposes, this acquisition was a reverse acquisition of the Company by NVI, under the purchase method of accounting, and was treated as a recapitalization with NVI as the acquirer. Accordingly, the financial statements have been prepared to give retroactive effect to May 12, 2005 (date of inception), of the reverse acquisition completed on June 1, 2005, and represent the operations of NVI.

On June 28, 2005, NVI was merged into its parent ECMM and the separate corporate existence of NVI ceased. Effective on the same date, Edotcom.com, Inc. changed its name to NanoViricides, Inc. and its stock symbol to "NNVC", respectively. The Company is considered a development stage company at this time.

Nano Viricides, Inc. (the "Company"), is a nano-biopharmaceutical company whose business goals are to discover, develop and commercialize therapeutics to advance the care of patients suffering from life-threatening viral infections. We are a development stage company with several drugs in various stages of early development. Our drugs are based on several patents, patent applications, provisional patent applications, and other proprietary intellectual property held by TheraCour Pharma, Inc. ("TheraCour"), to which we have the necessary exclusive licenses in perpetuity. The

first agreement we executed with TheraCour Pharma on September 1, 2005, gave us an exclusive, worldwide license for the treatment of the following human viral diseases: Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV/AIDS), Hepatitis B Virus (HBV), Hepatitis C Virus (HCV), Herpes Simplex Virus (HSV), Influenza and Asian Bird Flu Virus.

On February 15, 2010 the Company executed an Additional License Agreement with TheraCour Pharma, Inc. ("TheraCour"). Pursuant to the Additional License Agreement, the Company was granted exclusive licenses, in perpetuity, for technologies, developed by TheraCour, for the development of drug candidates for the treatment of Dengue viruses, Ebola/Marburg viruses, Japanese Encephalitis, viruses causing viral Conjunctivitis (a disease of the eye) and Ocular Herpes. As consideration for obtaining these exclusive licenses, we agreed to pay a onetime licensing fee equal to 2,000,000 shares (adjusted for the 3.5 to 1 reverse split) of the Company's Series A Convertible Preferred Stock (the "Series A Preferred Stock"). The Series A Preferred Stock is convertible, only upon sale or merger of the company, or the sale of or license of substantially all of the Company's intellectual property, into shares of the Company's common stock at the rate of 3.5 shares of common stock for each share of Series A Preferred Stock. The Series A Preferred Stock has a preferred voting preference at the rate of nine votes per share. The Preferred Series A do not contain any rights to dividends, have no liquidation preference, and are not to be amended without the holder's approval. The 2,000,000 shares were valued at the par value of \$2,000(adjusted for the reverse split).

We focus our research and clinical programs on specific anti-viral therapeutics. The Company's platform technology is based on novel biomimetic nanomedicine constructs, called nanoviricides®. A nanoviricide isdesigned to "fool" the virus into binding to the nanoviricide in the same fashion that it would bind to the host cell. Because the host cell receptor and how the virus binds to it does not change despite all the changes in the virus, the Company believes that our broad-spectrum nanoviricides should continue to work against the virus despite the viral mutations and other changes. We are seeking to add to our existing portfolio of products through our internal discovery and clinical development programs and through an in-licensing strategy.

The Company has held a pre-IND Meeting with the US FDA for its clinical drug candidate NV-INF-1 in the FluCide™ program. The Company is developing this injectable drug (NV-INF-1) for hospitalized patients with severe influenza, including immuno-compromised patients. The Company believes that this drug may also be usable as a single-dose injection in a medical office for less severe cases of influenza. The Company has also developed an oral anti-influenza drug candidate, NV-INF-2, with a very high degree of effectiveness when taken by mouth. This may be the first ever nanomedicine that is orally active. Both of these anti-influenza therapeutic candidates are "broad-spectrum", i.e. they are expected to be effective against most if not all types of influenzas including Bird Flu H5N1, Highly Pathogenic Influenzas (HPI/HPAI), Epidemic Influenzas such as the 2009 "swine flu" H1N1/A/2009, and Seasonal Influenzas including the recent H3N2 influenza. The Company has already demonstrated that they have significantly superior activity when compared to oseltamivir (Tamiflu®) against two unrelated influenza A subtypes, namely, H1N1 and H3N2 in a highly lethal animal model. Both of these drug candidates can be used as prophylactics to protect at-risk personnel such as health-care workers and immediate family members and caretakers of a patient.

The Company's broad-spectrum drug candidate for the treatment of dengue viral infections, DengueCideTM, has received "orphan drug" status from both the US FDA and the European Medicines Agency ("EMA"). This orphan drug status carries with it several tax benefits and other financial equivalent incentives. Notably, in the US, orphan drug status will enable us to gain a "Priority Review Voucher" that can be applied to another drug development program or can be sold for a consideration to another pharmaceutical company, once the drug is approved. The Company has therefore prioritized its Dengue drug development program.

The Company is also developing an anti-HIV drug. The drug candidates in this HIVCide(TM) program were found to have effectiveness equal to that of a triple drug HAART cocktail therapy in the standard humanized SCID-hu Thy/Liv mouse model. Moreover, the nanoviricides were long acting. Viral load suppression continued to hold for more than four weeks after stopping HIVCide treatment. The Company believes that the strong effect and sustained effect indicate that an HIVCide can be developed as a single agent that would provide "Functional Cure" from HIV/AIDS. The Company believes that substantially all HIV virus can be cleared upon HIVCide treatment, except the integrated viral genome in latent cells. This would enable discontinuation of treatment until HIV reemerges from the latent reservoir, which may be several months without any drugs. Moreover, the Company believes that the this therapy would also minimize the chances of HIV transmission. The Company is currently optimizing the anti-HIV drug candidates. These drug candidates are effective against both the R5 and X4 subtypes of HIV-1 in cell cultures. The Company believes that these drug candidates are "broad-spectrum", i.e. they are expected to be effective against most strains and mutants of HIV, and therefore escape of mutants from our drugs is expected to be minimal.

The Company is also developing a broad-spectrum skin cream for the treatment of oral and genital herpesvirus infections (i.e. both HSV-1 and HSV-2).

In addition, the Company is also developing broad-spectrum eye drops that are expected to be effective against a majority of the viral infections of the external eye. Most of these viral infections are from adenoviruses or from herpesviruses. The Company has shown excellent efficacy of its drug candidates against EKC (adenoviral epidemic kerato-conjunctivitis) in an animal model. In addition, the anti-HSV drug candidates have shown excellent efficacy in cell culture studies. The Company is also developing a skin cream formulation for the treatment of herpes cold sores or genital warts. Further, the Company is also developing a broad-spectrum drug against Dengue viruses that is expected to be useful for the treatment of any of the four major serotypes of dengue viruses, including in severe cases of dengue (DSS) and dengue hemorrhagic fever (DHF). DSS and DHF are thought to be caused by prior antibodies against dengue that a patient's body creates to fight a second unrelated dengue infection, and the second virus uses these antibodies effectively to hitch a ride into human cells, thereby causing a more severe infection than in naive patients. In addition to these six drugs in development, the Company also has research programs against Rabies virus, Ebola and Marburg viruses, and others. To date, the Company does not have any commercialized products.

Thus, at present, the Company has six drug programs in its pipeline that have shown significant successes in cell culture as well as animal models. The Company's platform technology enables rapid development of drug candidates against novel infections. The Company believes that it will continue to expand its pipeline as available funds and opportunities permit.

Note 2 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation – Interim Financial Information

The accompanying unaudited interim financial statements and related notes have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP") for interim financial information and with the instructions to Form 10-Q and Article 8 of Regulation S-X of the Securities and Exchange Commission for Interim Reporting. Accordingly, they do not include all of the information and footnotes required by U.S. GAAP for complete financial statements. The unaudited interim financial statements furnished reflect all adjustments (consisting of normal recurring accruals) which are, in the opinion of management, considered necessary for a fair presentation of the results for the interim periods presented. Interim results are not necessarily indicative of the results for the full year. The accompanying financial statements and the information included under the heading "Management's Discussion and Analysis or Plan of Operation" should be read in conjunction with our company's audited financial statements and related notes included in our company's form 10-K for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013 filed with the SEC on September 30, 2013.

For a summary of significant accounting policies (which have not changed from June 30, 2013), see the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013.

Net Income (Loss) per Common Share

Net income (loss) per common share is computed pursuant to section 260-10-45 of the FASB Accounting Standards Codification. Basic net income (loss) per common share is computed by dividing net income (loss) by the weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the period. Diluted net income (loss) per common share is computed by dividing net income (loss) by the weighted average number of shares of common stock and potentially outstanding shares of common stock during the period to reflect the potential dilution that could occur from common shares is suable through stock options and warrants.

The following table shows the number of potentially outstanding dilutive common shares excluded from the diluted net income (loss) per common share calculation as they were anti-dilutive:

	Potentially Outstanding Dilu- For the Six Months Ended December 31, 2013	For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013
Stock options		
Stock options issued on September 23, 2005 to the founders of the Company upon formation with an exercise price of \$0.10 per share expiring ten (10) years from the date of issuance	535,715	535,715
Sub-total: stock options	535,715	535,715
Warrants		
Warrants issued from June 15, 2006 to October 1, 2007 to investors in connection with the Company's equity financing with an exercise price of \$3.50 per share expiring February 28, 2014	513,143	513,143
Warrants issued on August 22, 2008 to investors in connection with the Company's equity financing with an exercise price of \$3.50 per share expiring February 28, 2014	466,486	466,486
Warrants issued from June 15, 2008 through May 15, 2010 to SAB for services with an exercise price from \$2.45 to \$9.38 per share expiring February 28, 2014	211,429	211,429
Warrants issued on June 30, 2009 to investors with an exercise price of \$3.50 per share expiring February 28, 2014	561,628	568,771
Warrants issued on September 30, 2009 to investors with an exercise price of \$3.50 per share expiring February 28, 2014	1,437,871	1,437,871
Warrants issued from August 16, 2010 to May 15, 2011 to SAB for services with an exercise price ranging from \$5.15 to \$6.34 per share expiring fiscal year ending June 30, 2015	65,714	65,714

Warrants issued from August 16, 2011 to May 15, 2012 to SAB for services with an exercise price ranging from \$2.80 to \$4.94 per share expiring fiscal year ending June 30, 2016	68,571	68,571
Warrants issued from August 16, 2012 to May 15, 2013 to SAB for services with an exercise price ranging from \$1.89 to \$5.88 per share expiring fiscal year ending June 30, 2017	68,571	68,571
Warrants issued on September 10, 2013 to investors with an exercise price of \$5.25 per share expiring February 28, 2018 less Warrants exercised on September 25, 2013	2,910,071	-
Warrants issued on August 15, 2013 to SAB for services with an exercise price of \$5.17 per share expiring on August 15, 2017	21,000	.
Warrants issued on September 10, 2013 to Placement Agents as commissions with an exercise price of \$5.25 per share expiring February, 28, 2018 Warrants issued on November 15, 2013 to SAB for services with an exercise price of \$6.56 per	58,910	
share expiring on November 15, 2017	17,143	_
Sub-total: warrants	6,400,537	3,400,556
Total potentially outstanding dilutive common shares	6,936,251	3,929,127

In addition the Company has issued Convertible Debentures, to investors. A portion of the interest required to be paid on the Debentures is payable in restricted shares of the Company's \$0.001 par value common stock or in warrants, according to the terms of the Debenture.

At December 31, 2013 the estimated number of potentially dilutive shares of the Company's common stock into which these Debentures can be converted is 1,237,113 based upon the Selling price of the Company's common stock on December 31, 2013. At December 31, 2013 the estimated number of potentially dilutive shares of the Company's common stock arising from the payment of a portion of the future interest to be paid on the debentures in common shares or warrants is 1,714,286.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

In February 2013, the FASB issued ASU No. 2013-02, "Comprehensive Income (Topic 220): Reporting of Amounts Reclassified Out of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income." The ASUadds new disclosure requirements for items reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive income by component and their corresponding effect on net income. The ASU is effective for public entities for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2013.

In February 2013, the Financial Accounting Standards Board, or FASB, issued ASU No. 2013-04, "Liabilities (Topic 405): Obligations Resulting from Joint and Several Liability Arrangements for which the Total Amount of the Obligation Is Fixed at the Reporting Date." This ASU addresses the recognition, measurement, and disclosure of certain obligations resulting from joint and several arrangements including debt arrangements, other contractual obligations, and settled litigation and judicial rulings. The ASU is effective for public entities for fiscal years, and interimperiods within those years, beginning after December 15, 2013.

In March 2013, the FASB issued ASU No. 2013-05, "Foreign Currency Matters (Topic 830): Parent's Accounting for the Cumulative Translation Adjustment upon Derecognition of Certain Subsidiaries or Groups of Assets within a Foreign Entity or of an Investment in a Foreign Entity." This ASU addresses the accounting for the cumulative translation adjustment when a parent either sells a part or all of its investment in a foreign entity or no longer holds a controlling financial interest in a subsidiary or group of assets that is a nonprofit activity or a business within a foreign entity. The guidance outlines the events when cumulative translation adjustments should be released into net income and is intended by FASB to eliminate some disparity in current accounting practice. This ASU is effective prospectively for fiscal years, and interim periods within those years, beginning after December 15, 2013.

In March 2013, the FASB issued ASU 2013-07, "Presentation of Financial Statements (Topic 205): Liquidation Basis of Accounting." The amendments require an entity to prepare its financial statements using the liquidation basis of accounting when liquidation is imminent. Liquidation is imminent when the likelihood is remote that the entity will return from liquidation and either (a) a plan for liquidation is approved by the person or persons with the authority to make such a plan effective and the likelihood is remote that the execution of the plan will be blocked by other parties or (b) a plan for liquidation is being imposed by other forces (for example, involuntary bankruptcy). If a plan for liquidation was specified in the entity's governing documents from the entity's inception (for example, limited-life entities), the entity should apply the liquidation basis of accounting only if the approved plan for liquidation differs from the plan for liquidation that was specified at the entity's inception. The amendments require financial statements prepared using the liquidation basis of accounting to present relevant information about an entity's expected resources in liquidation by measuring and presenting assets at the amount of the expected cash proceeds from liquidation. The entity should include in its presentation of assets any items it had not previously recognized under U.S. GAAP but that it expects to either sell in liquidation or use in settling liabilities (for example, trademarks). The amendments are effective for entities that determine liquidation is imminent during annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2013, and interim reporting periods therein. Entities should apply the requirements prospectively from the day that liquidation becomes imminent. Early adoption is permitted.

Management does not believe that any other recently issued, but not yet effective accounting pronouncements, if adopted, would have a material effect on the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

Note 3 – Financial Condition

The Company's financial statements for the interim period ended December 31, 2013 have been prepared on a going concern basis, which contemplates the realization of assets and settlement of liabilities and commitments in the normal course of business. The Company has a deficit accumulated during the development stage. In addition, the Company has not generated any revenues and no revenues are anticipated in the shortterm. Since May 2005, the Company has been engaged exclusively in research and development activities focused on developing targeted antiviral drugs. The Company has not yet commenced any product commercialization. Such losses are expected to continue for the foreseeable future and until such time, if ever, as the Company is able to attain sales levels sufficient to support its operations. There can be no assurance that the Company will achieve or maintain profitability in the future. As of December 31, 2013 the Company had cash and cash equivalents of \$16,948,832. In addition, subsequent to this time-period, on January 21, 2014, the Company has raised an additional approximately \$20 Million in a registered direct offering through a sale of units comprising its common stock and warrants (See below). The Company has sufficient capital to continue its business, at least, through December 31, 2015, at the current rate of expenditure. The Company therefore would not be considered to have risks relative to its ability to continue as a going concern within the applicable guidelines.

While the Company continues to incur significant operating losses with significant capital requirements, the Company has been able to finance its business through sale of its securities.

On February 1, 2013 the Company consummated an offering (the "Offering") in the aggregate amount of \$6,000,000 for its Unsecured 8% Coupon Series B Convertible Debenture (the "Debentures") to four equity investors comprised of private, family investment offices and a charitable foundation. The Debentures are due on January 31, 2017 (the "Maturity Date") and are convertible into restricted shares of the Registrant's common stock, par value \$0.001 per share (the "Common Stock") at the market price per share of Common Stock on the date of convergence.

On September 9, 2013, the Company entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement (the "Agreement") with certain purchasers (the "Purchasers"), relating to the offering and sale (the "Offering") of units ("Units") at the aggregate purchase price of \$3.50 ("Purchase Price") per Unit, consisting of one share of the Company's common stock, par value \$0.001 per share (the "Common Stock") and a warrant to purchase one share of Common Stock ("Warrant"), issuable upon exercise of the Warrant at the exercise price of \$5.25 per share (the "Warrant Shares", collectively with the Units, Common Stock and Warrant, the "Securities") The Warrants are exercisable immediately and expire five years after issuance. On September 12, 2013, the Company and the Purchasers consummated the purchase and sale of the Securities (the "Closing"), and the Company raised gross proceeds of \$10,308,996 before Offering costs of approximately \$618,540, which includes placement agent and attorneys' fees. On September 25, 2013 certain of the warrant holders exercised Warrants to purchase 35,357 shares of common stock at \$5.25 per share for a total exercise price of \$185,624.25.

Subsequent to the reporting period, on January 21, 2014, the Registrant entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement (the "Agreement") with certain purchasers (the "Purchasers"), relating to the offering and sale (the "Offering") of units ("Units") at the aggregate purchase price of \$5.25 ("Purchase Price") per Unit. The price per Unit was equal to a four percent (4%) discount to the 20-day VWAP of the Registrant's stock price on Friday, January 17, 2014. The exercise price of the Warrant was equal to the closing price of the Registrant's stock on Friday, January 17, 2014. Each Unit consisted of one share of the Company's common stock, par value \$0.001 per share (the "Common Stock") and Sixty-Five Hundredths (65/100) of a warrant to purchase one share of Common Stock ("Warrant"), issuable upon exercise of the Warrant at the exercise price of \$6.05 per share (the "Warrant Shares", collectively with the Units, Common Stock and Warrant, the "Securities"). The Warrants are exercisable immediately and expire five years after issuance. On January 24, 2014, the Company and the Purchasers consummated the purchase and sale of the Securities (the "Closing") of 3,815,285 shares of Common Stock and 2,479,935 Warrants, and the Company raised gross proceeds of \$20,030,246.25 before estimated expenses of the Offering of approximately \$1,200,000, which includes placement agent fees but does not include and attorneys' fees and other expenses.

As a result of the successful sale of the Company's Common Shares, management believes that the Company has sufficient cash and cash equivalents to meet its budgeted expenditures through, at least, December 31, 2015 at current rate of expenditures.

Since May 2005, the Company has been engaged exclusively in research and development activities focused on developing targeted antiviral nanomedicines. The Company has not yet commenced any product commercialization. The Company has incurred significant losses from operations since its inception, resulting in a deficit accumulated during the development stage of \$46,264,945 at December 31, 2013 and expects recurring losses from operations to continue for the foreseeable future and until such time, if ever, as the Company is able to attain sales levels sufficient to support its operations. There can be no assurance that the Company will achieve or maintain profitability in the future. Despite the Company's financings in 2014 and 2013 and a cash and cash equivalent balance of \$16,948,832 at December 31, 2013, substantial additional financing will be required in future periods. The Company may require additional capital to finance planned and currently unplanned capital costs, and additional staffing requirements during the next twenty four months. The Company has, in the past, adjusted its priorities and goals in line with the cash on hand and capital availability. The Company believes it can adjust its priorities of drug development and its Plan of Operations as necessary, if it is unable to raise such additional funds.

Note 4 – Significant Alliances and Related Parties

TheraCour Pharma, Inc.

Pursuant to an Exclusive License Agreement we entered into with TheraCour Pharma, Inc., (TheraCour), the Company was granted exclusive licenses in perpetuity for technologies developed by TheraCour for the virus types: HIV, HCV, Herpes, Asian (bird) flu, Influenza and rabies. In consideration for obtaining this exclusive license, we agreed: (1) that TheraCour can charge its costs (direct and indirect) plus no more than 30% of direct costs as a Development Fee and such development fees shall be due and payable in periodic installments as billed, (2) we will pay \$25,000 per month for usage of lab supplies and chemicals from existing stock held by TheraCour, (3) we will pay \$2,000 or actual costs, whichever is higher for other general and

administrative expenses incurred by TheraCour on our behalf, (4) make royalty payments (calculated as a percentage of net sales of the licensed drugs) of 15% to TheraCour Pharma, Inc. and (5) agreed that TheraCour Pharma, Inc. retains the exclusive right to develop and manufacture the licensed drugs. TheraCour Pharma, Inc. agreed that it will manufacture the licensed drugs exclusively for NanoViricides, and unless such license is terminated, will not manufacture such product for its own sake or for others.

On February 15, 2010, the Company executed an Additional License Agreement with TheraCour Pharma, Inc. ("TheraCour"). Pursuant to the exclusive Additional License Agreement, the Company was granted exclusive licenses, in perpetuity, for technologies developed by TheraCour for the development of drug candidates for the treatment of Dengue viruses, Ebola/Marburg viruses, Japanese Encephalitis, viruses causing viral Conjunctivitis (a disease of the eye) and Ocular Herpes. As consideration for obtaining these exclusive licenses, we agreed to pay a onetime licensing fee equal to seven million shares of the Company's Series A Convertible Preferred Stock (the "Series A Preferred Stock"). The Series A Preferred Stock is convertible, only upon sale or merger of the company, or the sale of or license of substantially all of the Company's intellectual property, into shares of the Company's common stock at the rate of 3.5 shares of common stock for each share of Series A Preferred Stock. The Series A Preferred Stock has a preferred voting preference at the rate of nine votes per share. The Preferred Series A do not contain any rights to dividends; have no liquidation preference and are not to be amended without the holders approval. The issuance of the 2,000,000 shares was valued at their par value or \$2,000.

TheraCour Pharma, Inc. may terminate these licenses upon a material breach by us as specified in the agreement.

Development costs charged by and paid to TheraCour were \$1,411,327 and \$1,088,484 for the Six months ended December 31, 2013, and 2012, respectively and \$9,116,815 since inception. As of December 31, 2013, pursuant to its license agreement, the Company has paid a security advance of \$795,715 to and held by TheraCour which is reflected in Prepaid Expenses. No royalties are due TheraCour from the Company's inception through December 31, 2013.

Anil R. Diwan, President, and a director of the Company, is also a Director and President of TheraCour. Dr. Diwan owns approximately 70% of the common stock of TheraCour, which itself owns approximately 19% of the Common stock of the Company.

TheraCour owns approximately 9,476,000 shares of the Company's outstanding common stock as of December 31, 2013.

KARD Scientific, Inc.

In June 2005, the Company engaged KARD Scientific to conduct preclinical animal studies and provide the Company with a full history of the study and final report with the data collected from Good Laboratory Practices (CGLP) style studies. Dr. Krishna Menon, the Company's Consulting Chief Regulatory Officer, a non-executive position, is also an officer and principal owner of KARD Scientific. Lab fees charged by KARD Scientific for services for the six months ended December 31, 2013, and 2012, were \$314,155 and \$561,618 respectively.

KARD Scientific Inc. of Beverly, Massachusetts, is currently our primary vendor for animal model study design and performance. KARD operates its own facilities in Beverly, Massachusetts.

NanoViricides has a fee for service arrangement with KARD. We do not have an exclusive arrangement with KARD; we do not have a contract with KARD; any work to be performed by KARD must be commissioned by the executive officers of NanoViricides; and we retain all intellectual property resulting from the services by KARD.

Note 5 - Prepaid Expenses

Prepaid Expenses are summarized as follows:

	ember 31, 2013	June 30, 2013
TheraCour Pharma, Inc.	\$ 795,715	\$ 546,783
Prepaid Others	10.676	51,597

	\$ 306,391	\$ 598,380
·		

Note 6 – Equity Transactions

In accordance with the Registrant's reverse stock split on a 1 for 3.5 basis, effective September 10, 2013, the Registrant filed a Certificate of Change to its Articles of Incorporation pursuant to Section 78.209 of the Nevada Revised Statutes (the "Amendment") on September 3, 2013. The Amendment effectuated a reverse stock split of the Registrant's common stock, par value \$0.001 per share (the "Common Stock") by simultaneously decreasing the number of the Registrant's authorized and outstanding capital stock on a basis of 1 for 3.5 shares (the "Split"). Accordingly, upon effectiveness of the Split, the Registrant's authorized capital stock shall consist of (i) 85,714,286 shares of Common Stock and (ii) 5,714,286 blank check preferred shares, par value \$0.001 (the "Preferred Stock"), of which approximately 50,028,701 shares of Common Stock and 2,990,000 shares of Preferred Stock were outstanding. All share amounts and per share amounts have been restated to reflect this reverse stock split. In conjunction with the reverse stock split, the Company's Board of Directors authorized the issuance of 5,940 shares of the Company's common stock to round up fractional shares resulting from the reverse stock split.

The Registrant elected to effectuate the Reverse Split in order that the price of the Common Stock qualify for listing on a national securities exchange. The Amendment was unanimously approved by the Board of Directors so that the Common Stock would comply with such listing requirement

On September 9, 2013, Nano Viricides Inc. entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement (the "Agreement") with certain purchasers (the "Purchasers"), relating to the offering and sale (the "Offering") of units ("Units") at the aggregate purchase price of \$3.50 ("Purchase Price") per Unit, consisting of one share of the Company's common stock, par value \$0.001 per share (the "Common Stock") and a warrant to purchase one share of Common Stock ("Warrant"), issuable upon exercise of the Warrant at the exercise price of \$5.25 per share (the "Warrant Shares", collectively with the Units, Common Stock and Warrant, the "Securities") The Warrants are exercisable immediately and expire five years after issuance.

On September 12, 2013, post reverse -split the Company and the Purchasers consummated the purchase and sale of the Securities (the "Closing"), and the Company raised gross proceeds of \$10,308,996 before estimated expenses of the Offering of approximately \$618,540, which includes placement agent and attorneys' fees. The Company issued 2,945,428 Units. On September 25, 2013 certain of these Unit Holders exercised 35,357 Warrants to purchase 35,357 shares of the Company's common stock, par value \$0.001 per share, for gross proceeds of \$185,624.

The Company estimated the relative fair value of the warrants on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes Option-Pricing Model with the following weighted-average assumptions:

	<u>September 9, 2013</u>
Expected life (year)	5
Expected volatility	78.39%
Expected annual rate of quarterly dividends	0.00%
Risk-free rate(s)	1.39%

The estimated relative fair value of the warrants issued in conjunction with the aforesaid offering was \$4,068,343 at the date of issuance using the Black-Scholes Option Pricing Model.

The Offering was made pursuant to the Company's shelf registration statement on Form S-3 (File No. 333-184626), which was declared effective by the Securities and Exchange Commission on December 21, 2012. The Company, pursuant to Rule 424(b) under the Securities Act of 1933, has filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission a prospectus supplement relating to the Offering.

In connection with the Offering, pursuant to a Placement Agency Agreement dated September 9, 2013 among Midtown Partners & Co., LLC and Chardan Capital Markets, LLC (collectively, the "Placement Agents"), the Company paid the Placement Agents an aggregate cash fee representing 6% (3% each) of the gross Purchase Price paid by the Purchasers and warrants to purchase an aggregate of 2% (1% each) of the number of shares of Common Stock sold in the Offering (the "Compensation Warrants") and substantially similar to the Warrants, at an exercise price equal to \$5.25 per share. The Compensation Warrants will otherwise comply with FINRA Rule 5110(g)(1) in that for a period of six months after the issuance date of the Compensation Warrants, neither the Compensation Warrants nor any warrant shares issued upon exercise of the compensation warrants shall be sold, transferred, assigned, pledged, or hypothecated, or be the subject of any hedging, short sale, derivative, put, or call transaction that would result in the effective economic disposition of the securities by any person for a period of 180 days immediately following the Closing. Upon issuance of the commission warrants, the company recognized Costs associated with the sale of securities (a capital item) of \$113,696 and a corresponding increase in additional paid in capital of \$113,696.

On September 25, 2013, the Company's Common Stock began trading on the NYSE MKT exchange.

Unregistered Securities

In August, 2013, the Scientific Advisory Board (SAB) was granted warrants to purchase 21,000 shares of common stock at \$5.17 per share expiring in August ,2017. These warrants were valued at \$106,050 and recorded as consulting expense.

In September, 2013, the Company's Board of Directors authorized the issuance of Warrants to Midtown Partners & Co., LLC and Chardan Capital Markets, LLC (collectively, the "Placement Agents") to purchase a total of 58,910 shares of common stock at \$5.25 per share expiring in September, 2018. These warrants were valued at \$113,696 and recorded as Placement Agents Fees related to the sale of Common Shares and Warrants on September 10, 2013.

For the three months ended September 30, 2013, the Company's Board of Directors authorized the issuance of 10,311 shares of its common stock with a restrictive legend for consulting services. The Company recorded an expense of \$21,000.

For the three months ended September 30, 2013, the Company's Board of Directors authorized the issuance of 5,501 shares of its common stock with a restrictive legend for Director services. The Company recorded an expense of \$11,250.

In October, 2013 the Board of Directors authorized the issuance of 5,117 shares of the Company's \$0.001 Par Value Series A Convertible Preferred Stock as employee compensation and recognized an expense of \$35,995.

In November, 2013, the Scientific Advisory Board (SAB) was granted warrants to purchase 17,143 shares of common stock at \$6.56 per share expiring in November ,2017. These warrants were valued at \$31,552 and recorded as consulting expense.

In December, 2013, the Company issued 7,143 shares of the Company's \$0.001 par value Common Stock with a restrictive legend at \$3.50 per share upon the exercise of Warrants.

For the three months ended December 31, 2013, the Company's Board of Directors authorized the issuance of 4,069 shares of its common stock with a restrictive legend for consulting services. The Company recorded an expense of \$21,000.

In December, 2013 the Board of Directors authorized the issuance of 1,495 shares of the Company's \$0.001 Par Value Series A Convertible Preferred Stock as employee compensation and recognized an expense of \$26,998.

For the three months ended December 31, 2013, the Company's Board of Directors authorized the issuance of 2,220 shares of its common stock with a

restrictive legend for Director services. The Company recorded an expense of \$11,250.

Note 7 - Stock Options and Warrants

Stock Options

In September 2005, 500,000 stock options were granted to Eugene Seymour, our CEO under an employment agreement. Of these options, 250,000 were vested immediately and are exercisable from September 2005 until September 2015, and the remaining options vested annually on January 1, 2007 and 2008 in two equal amounts.

In September 2005, 1,000,000 stock options were granted to Anil Diwan, our Chairman and President under an employment agreement. Of these options, 333,333 were vested immediately and are exercisable from September 2005 until September 2015, and the remaining options vested annually on January 1, 2007 and January 1, 2008 in two equal amounts.

In September 2005, 500,000 stock options were granted to Leo Ehrlich, our former CFO under an employment agreement. Of these options, 250,000 were vested immediately and are exercisable from September 2005 until September 2015, and the remaining options vest annually in two equal amounts. On May 16, 2007, Leo Ehrlich resigned as the Company's Chief Financial Officer. At time of his resignation 375,000 options were vested and are exercisable from September 2005 until September 2015. The remaining options were forfeited.

The Company has accounted for these options granted to officers under the provisions of paragraph 718-10-30 of the FASB Accounting Standards Codification." Based on fair market value of these options, \$7,044 was recognized as stock based compensation expense for the years ended June 30, 2009. For the year ended June 30, 2010 and 2011, the Company did not record any compensation expense related to these options.

The following table presents the combined activity of stock options issued for the years ended June 30, as follows:

			Weighted	
		Weighted	Average	
		Average	Remaining	Aggregate
	Number of	Exercise Price	Contractual	Intrinsic
Stock Options	Shares	per share (\$)	Term (years)	Value (\$)
Outstanding at June 30, 2013	535,715	0.10	2.23	850,000
Granted			_	
Exercised				
Expired	_		_	
Canceled				
Outstanding at December 31,2013	535,715			1,827,433

As of December 31,2013 there was no unrecognized compensation cost.

Stock Warrants

		Weighted		
		Average	Weighted	
		Exercise	Average	
		Price	Remaining	Aggregate
	Number of	per share	Contractual Term	Intrinsic Value
Stock Warrants	Shares	(\$)	(years)	(\$)
Outstanding at June 30, 2013	3,400,556			-

Granted	3,042,480	4.58	2.99	-
Exercised	42,499	_		_
Expired		-	-	-
Canceled	-	-	-	_
Outstanding at December 31,2013	6,400,537	4.66	2.53	3,928,098

Of the above warrants, 3,190,557 expire in fiscal year ending June 30, 2014; 65,714 expire in fiscal year ending June 30, 2015; and 68,571 expire in fiscal year ended June 30, 2016; 68,571 expire in fiscal year ending June 30, 2017; 3,007,124 expire in fiscal year ending June 30, 2018.

Note 8 - Commitments and Contingencies

Operating Lease

The Company's principal executive offices are located at 135 Wood Street, West Haven, Connecticut, and include approximately 7,000 square feet of office and laboratory space at a base monthly rent of \$8,695. The term of lease expired on February 28, 2011 and is now on a month-by-month basis.

Total rent expense at 135 Wood Street, West Haven, Connecticut amounted to \$52,170 and \$52,170 for the six months ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

On February 11, 2013, the Company entered into a binding Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") with Inno-Haven, LLC, a Connecticut Limited Liability Company ("Inno-Haven"), to lease for a four-year term a 18,000 square foot building located at 1 Controls Drive, Shelton, Connecticut (the "Leased Premises") to be suitable for laboratory and GMP clean room drug manufacturing. Inno-Haven is controlled by Anil Diwan, the Company's founder, President and Chairman and controlling shareholder of TheraCour Pharma, Inc., the Company's principal shareholder ("TheraCour"). The MOU is subject to a definitive lease agreement (the "Lease Agreement") to be executed upon final determination of the cost of the laboratory and GMP clean room, and which would contain definitive terms regarding rent, taxes, utilities, maintenance and other, similar items. Pursuant to the MOU, the Company has agreed to provide up to \$2,000,000 in cash collateral for sums borrowed by Inno-Haven (collectively, the "Loans") to complete the build-out and renovation of the Leased Premises for the benefit of the Company. The Company agreed to file a registration statement for shares of its restricted Common Stock, provided by TheraCour Pharma, Inc., as additional collateral for any or all of the Loans (the "Registrable Shares"). The Company shall file a registration statement within ninety (90) days of a closing of a Loan (a "Closing") to cover such Registrable Shares and use its best efforts to have such registration statement declared effective no later than one hundred eighty (180) days following the Closing, and keep such registration statement effective until the termination of the respective collateral agreement, upon request to do so by Inno-Haven,. The MOU further provides that, so long as there is no breach of the Lease Agreement by the Company, any distribution of the collateral in accordance with a Loan will first be made from the proceeds of life insurance policies (if applicable), then from the proceeds of the Registrable Shares, and then, shoul

Also on February 11, 2013, pursuant to the provisions of the MOU, the Company transferred \$1,000,000 as cash collateral (the "Cash Collateral") and agreed to register a number of shares of the Company's Common Stock, which shares were provided by TheraCour Pharma, Inc., equal to \$1,000,000 (the "Collateral Shares") as collateral pursuant to a Loan and Security Agreement entered into between Inno-Haven and a non-affiliated lender (the "Loan Agreement") for a loan in the principal amount of \$2,000,000. On September 17, 2013 The Company transferred the remaining \$1,000,000 cash collateral to Inno-Haven. The value of the Collateral Shares shall be determined every three months and, in the event that the current number of shares of the Common Stock is less than \$1,000,000, Inno-Haven may deposit, and the Company shall register, additional shares to equal the aforesaid \$1,000,000. Alternatively, Inno-Haven may deposit cash equal to the difference between \$1,000,000 and the value of the Collateral Shares. Moreover, Inno-Haven is required to obtain a life insurance policy to insure the life of Dr. Diwan in the amount of \$2,000,000. If Dr. Diwan dies during the term of

the Loan Agreement, the lender shall have the option to demand payment of the balance of the loan, but, shall be repaid first from the proceeds of any life insurance policy (if applicable), then from the proceeds of the sale of the Collateral Shares, and then, should there be any balance still owing to the lender, from the Cash Collateral. As of December 31, 2013 the Company has utilized approximately \$1.1 million for specific fixtures and improvements it required for the new laboratory and cGMP facilities.

Total rent expense paid to Inno-Haven during this period amounted to \$-0- for the six months ended December 31, 2013 and \$-0- since February 11, 2013.

Legal Proceedings

On or around January 18, 2012, the Nevada Agency and Transfer Company, as agent for service of process for the Company in Nevada, was served with a Summons and Complaint in the case entitled Yidam, Ltd. v. Eugene Seymour, Anil Diwan, and Nano Viricides, Inc. (Case No. A-12-654437-B) answerable in the Eighth Judicial District Court of the State of Nevada – Clark County ("Court"). The Complaint seeks to compel inspection of the Company's books and records. On or about February 14, 2012 we filed a Motion to Dismiss the Complaint for failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted. The Complaint further seeks unspecified "injunctive relief" in furtherance of the demand for inspection to which it is not entitled. The Complaint by a holder of less than 1 percent of the common stock of the Company seeks to, inter alia, inspect documents and records of the company to which it is not entitled and in a form and manner the Company argues is not authorized by statute. Management believes that this lawsuit has no merit or basis and intends to vigorously defend it. Monetary damages have not been claimed and as a result no accrual has been made in relation to this litigation. On April 9, 2012, the Court dismissed the Complaint for failure to state a Claim for which relief could be granted.

On or about April 13, 2012, the Nevada Agency and Transfer Company, as agent for service of process for the Company in Nevada, was served with a Summons and Complaint in the case entitled Yidam, Ltd. v. Eugene Seymour, Anil Diwan, and NanoViricides, Inc. (Case No. A-12-659535-B) answerable in the Eighth Judicial District Court of the State of Nevada – Clark County ("Court"). The Complaint seeks to compel inspection of the Company's books and records. On or about May 2, 2012, the Company filed a Demand for Security of Costs. Upon filing of the Demand, proceedings relative to the Company are stayed pending posting of the demanded security (or plaintiff engages in motion practice about the Demand). The Company may seek dismissal of the complaint if plaintiff has not posted the demanded security (or engaged the court). The Complaint further seeks unspecified "injunctive relief" in furtherance of the demand for inspection to which the Company believes it is not entitled. The Complaint, by a holder of less than 1 percent of the common stock of the Company, seeks to, inter alia, inspect documents and records of the company to which it is not entitled and in a formand manner the Company argues is not authorized by statute. On or about July 18, 2012, the Plaintiff moved to amend its answer. On or about August 8, 2012, we filed our opposition to Plaintiff's Motion to Amend and a Motion to Dismiss the Complaint for failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted. On or about September 13, 2012 the court granted the Plaintiff's Motion to Amend. On or about September 17, 2012 the Plaintiff served its "Second Amended Shareholder Derivative Complaint" upon our Counsel in Nevada. As in the prior two complaints that this Plaintiff has filed in this action, the Second Amended Complaint sought to compel inspection of the Company's books and records, sought injunctive relief, an accounting and alleges breach of Fiduciary by Dr. Seymour and Dr. Diwan. On or about October 11, 2012, we filed a Motion to Dismiss the Second Amended Complaint for failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted. On or about December 4, 2012, the Court granted the Company's Motion to Dismiss with respect to Dr. Seymour and Dr. Diwan and ordered the case dismissed as to all claims but the Plaintiff's request to compel documents required to be maintained by the Company's registered agent in Nevada pursuant to NRS 78.105. On or about December 26, 2012, the Company provided the Plaintiff with each of the documents to which it is entitled. Management believes that the Plaintiff does not have a legal or good faith basis for inspection or copying of its shareholder's list and intends to vigorously defend the production thereof. In May, 2013, the Plaintiff filed a motion for permission to file a third amended complaint. The Company subsequently filed a motion to dismiss and for Summary Judgment. The Court denied the Motion to Dismiss and for Summary Judgment and ordered the Plaintiff to file its Third Amended Complaint. On or about July 15, 2013 the Company Petitioned the Nevada Supreme Court for a Writ of Prohibition or Mandamus reversing the trial Court's denial of Summary

Judgment. Thereafter, on or about September 20, 2013, the Nevada Supreme Court denied the Company's Writ Petition. The Company filed its answer to the Third Amended Complaint, which contains only one cause of action which is identical to the sole cause of action which was not dismissed from the Second Amended Complaint. Specifically, the Third Amended Complaint seeks only to compel production of books and records required to be maintained by the Company's Registered Agent pursuant to NRS 78.105 Management believes that the Company's registered Agent has provided the Plaintiff with all documents to which it is entitled pursuant to NRS 78.105 and that this lawsuit has no merit or basis. The Company intends to vigorously defend this lawsuit. Specific monetary damages have not been claimed and as a result no accrual has been made in relation to this litigation.

On or about July 15, 2013 the same Plaintiff that had filed the repetitive complaints in the Nevada action as set forth in the preceding paragraphs (Yidam, Ltd. v. Eugene Seymour, Anil Diwan, and NanoViricides, Inc.) filed a Shareholder Derivative complaint with the United States District Court for the District of Colorado. The Plaintiff asserts the action is a shareholder derivative action and the Company is solely a nominal defendant. The Company maintains that it, as well as the individual defendants, Messrs. Seymour and Diwan, have not been served in the action. However, a default was filed against the Company, which has been vacated. The Complaint alleges that the Company has failed to deliver information requested by the Plaintiff, the identical information the Plaintiff is seeking inspection of in the Nevada action, and that the individual defendants, Messrs. Seymour and Diwan, breached their fiduciary duties to the Company and caused it financial harm. The Plaintiff demands an order to inspect the Company's records, an order revoking Messrs. Diwan and Seymour from the Board of Directors, equitable relief, and consequential and punitive damages. The Company believes these claims have no merit and the Company intends to defend this action vigorously. The Company has moved the District Court to dismiss the action in its entirety Though consequential and punitive damages are claimed, no facts have been submitted to support such claim. Management has determined that such claims are specious and not relevant to the Company and no accrual has been made in relation to this litigation.

There are no other legal proceedings against the Company to the best of the Company's knowledge as of the date hereof and to the Company's knowledge, no action, suit or proceeding has been threatened against the Company.

Note 9 – Subsequent Events

Management has evaluated all events that occurred after the balance sheet date through the date when these financial statements were issued to determine if they must be reported. The Management of the Company has determined that there was a reportable subsequent event to be disclosed as follows:

On January 21, 2014, the Registrant entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement (the "Agreement") with certain purchasers (the "Purchasers"), relating to the offering and sale (the "Offering") of units ("Units") at the aggregate purchase price of \$5.25 ("Purchase Price") per Unit. The price per Unit was equal to a four percent (4%) discount to the 20-day VWAP of the Registrant's stock price on Friday, January 17, 2014. The exercise price of the Warrant was equal to the closing price of the Registrant's stock on Friday, January 17, 2014. Each Unit consisted of one share of the Company's common stock, par value \$0.001 per share (the "Common Stock") and Sixty-Five Hundredths (65/100) of a warrant to purchase one share of Common Stock ("Warrant"), issuable upon exercise of the Warrant at the exercise price of \$6.05 per share (the "Warrant Shares", collectively with the Units, Common Stock and Warrant, the "Securities"). The Warrants are exercisable immediately and expire five years after issuance. On January 24, 2014, the Company and the Purchasers consummated the purchase and sale of the Securities (the "Closing") of 3,815,285 shares of Common Stock and 2,479,935 Warrants, and the Company raised gross proceeds of \$20,030,246.25 before estimated expenses of the Offering of approximately \$1,200,000, which includes placement agent fees but does not include and attorneys' fees and other expenses.

On January 22, 2014, a Warrant Holder exercised 75,000 warrants at a per share price of \$5.25, and received 75,000 shares of the Company's \$0.001 par value common stock at an aggregate purchase price of \$393,750.00.

On February 6, 2014, a Warrant Holder exercised 25,000 warrants at a per share price of \$5.25, and received 25,000 shares of the Company's \$0.001 par value common stock at an aggregate purchase price of \$131,250.00.

PART I

The following discussion should be read in conjunction with the information contained in the financial statements of the Company and the notes thereto appearing elsewhere herein and in conjunction with the Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations set forth in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended June 30, 2013. Readers should carefully review the risk factors disclosed in this Form 10-K and other documents filed by the Company with the SEC.

As used in this report, the terms "Company", "we", "our", "us" and "NNVC" refer to NanoViricides, Inc., a Nevada corporation.

SPECIAL NOTE ON FORW ARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

The information in this report contains forward-looking statements. All statements other than statements of historical fact made in this report are forward looking. In particular, the statements herein regarding industry prospects and future results of operations or financial position are forwardlooking statements. These forward-looking statements can be identified by the use of words such as "believes," "estimates," "could," "possibly," "probably," anticipates," "projects," "expects," "may," "will," or "should," or other variations or similar words. No assurances can be given that the future results anticipated by the forward-looking statements will be achieved. Forward-looking statements reflect management's current expectations and are inherently uncertain. Our actual results may differ significantly from management's expectations.

Although these forward-looking statements reflect the good faith judgment of our management, such statements can only be based upon facts and factors currently known to us. Forward-looking statements are inherently subject to risks and uncertainties, many of which are beyond our control. As a result, our actual results could differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of various factors, including those set forth below under the caption "Risk Factors." For these statements, we claim the protection of the safe harbor for forward-looking statements contained in the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. You should not unduly rely on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of the date on which they were made. They give our expectations regarding the future but are not guarantees. We undertake no obligation to update publicly or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, unless required by law.

ITEM I: BUSINESS

Organization and Nature of Business

Nano Viricides, Inc. is a leading company in the application of nanomedicine technologies to the complex issues of viral diseases. The nanoviricide® technology enables direct attacks at multiple points on a virus particle. It is believed that such attacks would lead to the virus particle becoming ineffective at infecting host cells. Antibodies in contrast attack a virus particle at only a maximum of two attachment points per antibody.

The Company develops its drugs, that we call nanoviricide® using a platform technology. This approach enables rapid development of new drugs against a number of different viruses. A nanoviricide is a "biomimetic" - it is designed to "look like" the cell surface to the virus. To accomplish this, we have developed a polymeric micelle structure composed of PEG and fatty acids, that is designed to create a surface like the cell membrane, with the fatty acids going inside of the micelle. On this surface, we attach, at regular intervals, virus-binding ligands. The virus is believed to be attracted to the nanomicelle by these ligands, and thereby binds to the nanoviricide using the same glycoproteins that it uses for binding to a host cell. Upon such binding, a "lipid mixing" interaction between the lipid envelope of the virus and the nanomicelle is thought to take place, leading to the virus attempting to enter the nanomicelle. Many different kinds of viruses are likely to get destroyed in the process.

We engineer the ligands to "mimic" the same site on the cell surface protein to which the virus binds. These sites do not change no matter how much a given virus mutates. Thus we believe that if a virus so mutates that it is not attacked by our nanoviricide, then it also would not bind to the human host cell receptor effectively and therefore would be substantially reduced in its pathogenicity. Our success at developing broad-spectrum nanoviricides depends upon how successfully we can design decoys of the cell surface receptor as ligands, among other factors.

The Company currently has six drugs in development with very large commercial markets. These include (i) Injectable FluCideTM for hospitalized patients with severe influenza, (ii) Oral FluCideTM for out-patients, (iii) DengueCideTM, a broad spectrum nanoviricide designed to attack all types of dengue viruses and expected to be effective in the Severe Dengue Disease syndromes including Dengue Hemorrhagic Fever (DHS) and Dengue Shock Syndrome (DSS), (iv) HIVCide™ for HIV/AIDS, (v) HerpeCide™ for cold sores and genital sores caused by HSV, and (vi) Broad-spectrum Anti-Viral Eye drops for adenoviral and herpesviral infections of the external eye. In addition, the Company has research programs to develop drugs against Rabies virus, Ebola and Marburg viruses, as well as the recent MERS Coronavirus (Middle-East Respiratory Syndrome). The Company also has a technology that we call "ADIF" or "Accurate-Drug-In-Field" technology with which an effective drug can be developed against a novel virus right in the field using stockpiled nanoviricides® precursors. The estimated market size for the current drug candidates is well in excess of \$40 Billion worldwide.

We continue to achieve very strong performance in the testing of these drug candidates. All of our biological testing is conducted by third parties.

Of these, our Injectable FluCide is the most advanced. This drug candidate has shown extremely high effectiveness in a lethal influenza infection mouse model against two different types of influenza A virus, namely H1N1 and H3N2. The Company believes that this drug should be effective against most if not all influenza A subtypes, and strains, including the novel H7N9 strain. The Company held a pre-IND Meeting with the US FDA for its clinical drug candidate NV-INF-1 (i.e. Injectable FluCide) in the FluCide program in March 2012. The Company obtained valuable advice and is developing this candidate towards an investigational drug application ("IND") to the US FDA as well as for similar applications to other international regulatory agencies. The Company recently performed a short preliminary non-GLP study designed to guide the planned GLP Safety and Toxicology studies ("Tox Package") that are required for an IND filing. On October 7, 2013, the Company announced that in this small animal non-GLP safety/toxicology study of NV-INF-1 drug candidate, even at maximum feasible dosage, the drug was well tolerated and that no adverse events were found at study completion. On December 2, 2013, the Company reported that detailed laboratory analyses of samples from this non-GLP safety and toxicology study showed no overall systemic effects and no direct effects on the primary organs. This includes liver and kidney tissues as well as liver and kidney function. This is important as the liver and kidneys are major organs involved in drug toxicity. In addition, FluCide showed no adverse effects on the lungs from the treated animals. This is very important because the respiratory system is a primary site of influenza virus infection and tissue damage. These strong safety findings were seen at all doses tested, even at the maximum feasible dose (MFD). MFD was much higher than the therapeutic dose range used to treat influenza virus infections in our animal model efficacy studies. FluCide was administered intravenously by tail-vein injections or by infusion in this study. The non-GLP safety/toxicology study was conducted at KARD Scientific in Massachusetts.

These results support the Company's positive findings in animals that were infected with different influenza A virus strains. In those studies, no safety or toxicology concerns were observed. The Company has previously reported that its FluCide candidate demonstrated extremely high antiinfluenza activity in lethal infection animal models using multiple influenza A subtypes. The extremely high anti-influenza activity coupled with the strong safety data were the basis for the selection of this FluCide candidate for further drug development. As previously reported, the results of this study will provide both the basis and focus for the GLP safety and toxicology studies of FluCide that are required for the IND submission to the U.S. FDA. These GLP studies will be performed on both large and small animals at the BASi facility in Indiana.

The Company believes that these strong safety data bode well for our other drug programs as well. This is because a nanoviricide is built of two parts - (1) a virus specific ligand, that is chemically attached to (2) a "nanomicelle" or polymeric micelle based on our specific chemistries. It is reasonable to believe that the nanomicelle structures of our other drug candidates should also be safe. In addition, we believe that we have chosen antiviral ligands for our other drug candidates in a very conservative, safety-biased fashion.

The Company is currently performing process development and scale up studies on its FluCide drug candidate in its existing facilities. Upon scale-up, we will be able to produce the quantities of materials we need for the GLP Safety/Toxicology study of the injectable FluCide drug. We intend to begin the GLP Safety/Toxicology study as soon as feasible.

The Company has previously announced that its anti-dengue drug candidate in the DengueCideTM program achieved an unprecedented 50% survival rate in a special mouse model that mimics the most severe dengue disease in humans. This study was performed by Professor Eva Harris at the University of California, Berkeley.

On August 12, 2013, the Company announced that this anti-dengue drug candidate has been awarded an orphan drug designation by the US FDA. On November 11, 2013, we announced that this anti-dengue drug candidate was also awarded an orphan drug designation by the European Medicines Agency (EMA). These orphan drug designations provide the Company with several financial and other benefits that have now enabled the Company to give a high priority to the development of this drug.

In addition, the Company is developing a flexible, multi-product, pilot manufacturing facility capable of manufacturing any of its drug candidates in c-GMP compliant manner. This facility will be able to provide the cGMP clinical drug substances for its future human clinical studies. ("c-GMP" = current Good Manufacturing Practices, a set of guidelines developed by the US FDA that the manufacture of a drug must adhere to for human clinical trials and future sales. Internationally, there are similar guidelines promoted by local regulatory agencies, and ICH harmonization guidelines promoted by the WHO). A group of private financiers that includes our founder Dr. Anil Diwan has acquired an 18,000 sqft building on 4 acres with possibilities of expansion, in Shelton, CT, via Inno-Haven, LLC, a company formed specifically for that purpose. This building is now undergoing a total renovation to facilitate setting up a modern cGMP drug substance manufacturing facility with injectable drugs capability, as well as supporting analytical and chemistry laboratory facilities.

We have assembled a marquee team of experts to help with the design, engineering, architecture, and construction of this facility. Mr. Andrew Hahn continues to provide overall stewardship for this project. He was formerly Senior Director of Engineering, Pharmaceutical Facilities, Global Engineering, at the Bristol-Myers-Squibb Company Worldwide Medicines Group (BMS). He has almost 30 years of experience in architecture, design and project management in the creation of new and refurbished facilities at Bristol-Myers Squibb Company. Mr. Phil Mader and his firm, MPH Engineering, LLC ("MPH"), continue to help with the overall project management and design engineering of the laboratory and cGMP pilot production facility. Prior to founding MPH, from 2000 to 2007, Phil Mader served as the Senior Capital Project Manager at Bristol-Myers Squibb Company in Wallingford, CT ("BMS"). He was involved in the design, implementation, and commissioning of various biology and chemistry

laboratory projects within budget and in a timely manner. Ms. Kathyann Cowles of ID3A, LLC, serves as the Principal Architect. Ms. Cowles, cofounder of Id3A, has over thirty years of experience as a licensed Architect and Senior Project Manager for diverse and complex design and construction projects in the academic, science, technology, corporate and research sectors. This team is working with the expert advice and guidance of the Company's Scientific Advisor, Dr. Harmon Aronson. Dr. Aronson is a well-known cGMP consultant in the pharmaceutical industry, and was formerly Vice President of Quality Management at Biocraft Laboratories, a company that was acquired by Teva Pharmaceuticals.

This renovation project is now in the construction phase. The construction is projected to be substantially complete in the first calendar quarter of 2014. We intend to lease the building from Inno-Haven, LLC. The terms of the lease have not been finalized.

After the construction is completed, we will need to set up new equipment and ensure that its performance is adequate. Thereafter we will need conduct several validation studies and also move our current laboratories to the new facility. In addition, we will need to set up cGMP compliant systems for working in this new facility. We will need to establish the scaled up manufacturing processes of our drug candidates under cGMP guidelines in this facility. Only after that, the Company will be able to make cGMP-like material using the same processes as c-GMP material but prior to undergoing the FDA registration process. Such c-GMP-like product can be used for clinical batches for human clinical studies in several countries around the world. The Company is currently investigating all such options in order to expedite the timeline to entering human clinical trials. The Company intends to contract out clinical batch fulfillments to outside established contract manufacturers.

In August 2012, we announced that we were successful in developing an anti-influenza drug candidate that was orally effective. We believe this may be the very first targeted nanomedicine that is available via the oral route. Oral availability of FluCide would open up a much larger market than the injectable version. The Company intends to continue to develop the injectable version for hospitalized patients. For severe, hospitalized cases of influenza, we are developing a concentrated solution that is administered by "piggy-back" incorporation into the standard IV fluid supplement system that is commonly used in hospitalized patients. In addition, we now plan to develop an oral version for out-patients and later also for pediatric patient populations. This oral version will replace the injectable drug that we were developing for out-patients.

In September 2012, we announced that the oral version of FluCide was also highly effective against a different strain of influenza A, namely H3N2, in addition to the influenza strain of H1N1 that we had been using for development, in the same lethal animal challenge model. This is an important indication that our drug candidates against influenza are indeed broad-spectrum, i.e. capable of combating most if not all influenza viruses. We will need to perform animal studies against a few additional strains of influenza viruses in order to substantiate that this drug is indeed a broad-spectrum drug candidate. Additional studies in cell cultures against different strains of influenza are also planned. All of these studies are necessary for filing an IND application.

Nanoviricide technology is built on the TheraCour® polymeric micelle platform technology. The design of these materials is like building blocks. We can select components to achieve desired effects. This tailor-made customizability has many implications. It allows us to (1) rapidly create a new drug against a different virus; (2) rapidly develop a drug with desired length of time for which its effect should persist; and (3) quickly develop new drugs with different routes of administration; among many other benefits.

We had always suspected that the polymeric nature of nanoviricides would enable a long drug effectiveness time frame, thus enabling infrequent dosing. We have indications now that this is very likely true, from both FluCideTM and HIVCideTM programs. We have observed sustained antiviral effects for a long time after last drug administration in various animal model studies.

Infrequent dosing would translate into ease of patient compliance. Patient compliance is a major issue for all antiviral drug therapies, and particularly for HIV/AIDS.

We have been able to develop drugs using many different routes of administration with very little development time and effort.

Initially we focused on developing only injectable formulations since these afford the maximum bioavailability of the drug inside the body. We have also developed eye drop solutions against EKC in a very short time frame.

A skin cream appears to be the right formulation for the treatment of oral and genital warts caused by HSV-1 and HSV-2. Last year we had already observed that our drug candidates, in the solution form, were effective in cell cultures against at least two different strains of HSV-1 in two different laboratories. We needed to make skin creams for conducting animal studies and selected different building blocks for our backbone polymer, and built new drugs against HSV this year. The skin cream drug candidates against HSV were developed within a matter of weeks. The formulation development itself took only a few days. In contrast, many drug development companies spend years in formulations development.

We have successfully developed what may be the first ever orally available targeted nanomedicine, in our Flucide program.

We demonstrated that we can rapidly develop different formulations because of the inherent strength of the nanoviricide platform technology. The technology also enables us to develop nasal sprays and bronchial aerosols. We plan to develop the appropriate formulations as necessary.

We have limited our expenditures on socially conscious projects such as "Neglected Tropical Diseases" (NTD's), and "Bio-defense" projects to the extent that participatory funding from third parties is available. To this end, we attempt to obtain grants and contracts financing from government and non-government sources. We will continue to work on these programs as time and resources permit. In addition, we continue to develop novel technologies such as ADIFTM ("Accurate-Drug-In-FieldTM") which may possibly represent one of the best scientific approaches against manmade and natural novel disease agents. Outbreaks of natural novel viral diseases, such as MERS-CoV, SARS-CoV, H7N9 Influenza, and others, will continue to occur. At present, there is no feasible therapeutic intervention for outbreaks of novel viruses, such as new MERS coronavirus outbreak reported recently.

We have added two marquee independent board members to our Board of Directors in May/June, 2013. Dr. Milton Boniuk is the Caroline F. Elles Chair Professor of Ophthalmology, in the Alkek Eye Center at the Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, TX, a practicing ophthalmic surgeon, an astute businessperson, a renowned humanitarian, and a strong investor in and supporter of the Company. To date, he has invested \$7M into NanoViricides, Inc., through various entities. Dr. Mukund S. Kulkarni, MBA, PhD, is currently the Chancellor of Penn State University, and continues to be Professor of Finance. Together with Mr. Stanley Glick, Practicing CPA and Chair of our Audit Committee, we now have a majority of independent board members.

We have continued to successfully raise financing. We had previously completed a \$6M convertible debentures placement with our prior investors with long positions in February, 2013. In addition, we completed a registered direct offering of approximately \$10M on September 9, 2013, after reversesplit of our common stock by a factor of 3.5 old common shares for 1 new common share. With the newly established stock price, subsequently, we met the eligibility criteria for both NASDAQ and NYSE MKT.

On September, 25, 2013, the Company's common stock began trading on the NYSE MKT exchange under the symbol NNVC. This up-listing from OTC bulletin board was the culmination of a year long effort spearheaded by Dr. Anil R. Diwan, our founder. The Company had announced at its annual meeting on January 16, 2013, that it had undertaken an initiative to improve its corporate governance, build a stronger and independent board of directors, and prepare the Company for uplisting to a major national exchange. The Company studied and evaluated the processes and performance at the major national exchanges and determined that it was in the best interests of our shareholders to uplist to NYSE MKT. Midtown Capital Partners, LLC, and Chardan Capital Markets, LLC advised the Company throughout this process and also served as the joint placement agents for the \$10M registered direct offering referenced above.

This uplisting is a major milestone for the Company and an important advance in the Company's corporate lifecycle.

The annual meeting of the Company's shareholders was held on December 9th in Stamford, CT. The meeting was well attended in spite of poor

weather conditions. All of the Directors of the Company were present. Professor MukundKulkarni and Mr. Stanley Glick were present in person. Dr. Milton Boniuk had sent Ms. Debra Boniuk, his daughter and legal counsel to his charitable foundation, as his representative. In addition, two of the Company's Scientific Advisory Board members, namely Dr. Harmon Aronson, and Professor Thomas Lentz, also attended the meeting. The Company has unveiled its completely redesigned website in time for the annual meeting. The new website provides access to the CEO's presentation, our press releases, our technologies, as well as our SEC filings and other documents. This website is built with modern technologies including CSS and HTML5 to allow flexible design and simplifying future updates.

As of December 31, 2013, the Company has current assets of approximately \$17MM and additional cash provided as security deposits for the new facility of \$2M, for a total of \$19MM available cash.. The Company continues to be frugal in its expenditures, and has successfully held the rate of operational cash expenditures at approximately \$1.75M this quarter. We believe we have sufficient funds in hand for more than two years of operations at the current rate of expenditure.

Subsequent to the reporting period, we have raised approximately \$20MM (or approximately \$18.8MM net of commissions) on January 21, 2014. With this additional cash, we believe we have sufficient funds in hand to complete Phase I and Phase IIa human clinical studies for at least one of our drug candidates, and advance, at least, one more drug candidate into human clinical studies. Our estimate is based on a number of assumptions and cost estimates provided by outside parties. The Company itself does not have the expertise in taking a drug through human clinical trials and as such depends upon outside experts to generate such estimates as well as to help the Company formulate and conduct its drug development programs. As such, these estimates may be grossly in error and there may also be hidden costs that we are not aware of.

Our strategy is to minimize capital expenditure. We therefore rely on third party collaborations for the testing of our drug candidates. We continue to engage with our previous collaborators.

In November 2013, we renewed our contract with the Professor Eva Harris lab at the University of California at Berkeley for evaluation and development of our Denguecide drug candidate. With cases in Florida, Texas and recently in New York, in addition to 25,000 suspected cases reported in Puerto Rico this past summer, dengue virus is clearly becoming an important pathogen of concern in the United States.

We have engaged Biologics Consulting Group, Inc., to help us with the US FDA regulatory submissions. We are also engaged with Australian Biologics Pty, Ltd to help us with clinical trials and regulatory approvals in Australia. We believe that cGMP-like manufactured product is acceptable for entering human clinical trials in Australia.

In addition, we have recently signed "confidential disclosure agreements" (CDAs) with (1) Lovelace Respiratory Research Institute (LRRI), New Mexico, USA, (2) Public Health England (PHE), UK, and most recently (3) Viroclinics Biosciences, BV, the Netherlands. We anticipate completing master services agreements with these parties and, thereafter, initiate antiviral testing programs. In particular, we anticipate the IND-enabling studies involving testing of FluCide against several influenza strains to be conducted at these facilities. In addition, PHE-UK and Viroclinics have both been at the frontiers of the study of novel virus infection breakouts, such as MERS (Middle East Respiratory Virus), and previously, SARS.

We have continued to achieve significant milestones in our drug development activities. All of our drug development programs are presently at preclinical stage. We continue to test several drug candidates under each program even though we may achieve extremely strong results with some of the candidates.

The Company reports summaries of its studies as the data becomes available to the Company, after analyzing and verifying the same, in its press releases.

In July-August 2011, we reported on the anti-HIV studies that were designed to discriminate the comparative effectiveness of different ligands. We reported that our lead anti-HIV candidate achieved anti-HIV efficacy equivalent to a HAART (highly active anti-retroviral therapy) triple drug cocktail in this recently completed animal study. Treatment with this lead anti-HIV nanoviricide reduced HIV levels and protected the human T cells

(CD4+/CD8+) to the same extent as treatment with the HAART cocktail. The three drug HAART cocktail used for comparison in this study is one of the combination therapies recommended for initial therapy in humans. No evidence of drug toxicity was observed in the case of nanoviricide drug candidates. We later reported that this lead anti-HIV drug candidate achieved a long term anti-HIV effect with a much shorter dosing regimen and a markedly lower total drug dose than the HAART drug cocktail therapy in a recent animal study. The antiviral effect of the anti-HIV nanoviricide ("HIVCideTM") continued throughout the 48 days of study even though HIVCide dosing was discontinued after only 20 days. The clinical benefit of HIVCide was found to be sustained for at least four weeks after the last drug dose. Treatment with the lead anti-HIV nanoviricide both (1) reduced the HIV viral load and (2) also protected the human T cells (CD4+,CD8+), equally well as compared to treatment with the three-drug HAART cocktail, at 24-days as well as at 48-days, even though the HIVCide treatment was stopped at 20 days. The lead candidate is now undergoing further optimization.

In September 2013, we announced that we had further improved the HIVCide drug candidates, based on results of cell culture studies conducted by Southern Research Institute, Frederick, MD. A broad-spectrum anti-HIV-I activity was demonstrated in that HIV-1 Ba-L, a CCR5-using strain as well as HIV-1 IIIB, a CXCR4-using strain, were both inhibited equally well by two different nanoviricide drug candidates in the standard MAGI HIV Antiviral Assay

A long and sustained effect of HIVCide would lead to improved patient compliance, which is a sought after goal in HIV therapy. With this new study, we believe that we are close to a "Functional Cure" of HIV wherein the patient can take treatment until the viral load is undetectable and then stop treatment until an episode of virus reawakening occurs. Anti-HIV drug development is very expensive and therefore the Company continues to keep this program at a lower priority than our other drug development programs.

In September 2011, we announced that we have selected a clinical candidate, now designated NV-INF-1, for FDA submission in our highly successful FluCide™ anti-influenza therapeutics program. The Company is now developing certain additional information on NV-INF-1, with input from its FDA consultants, for the pre-IND application to the FDA. The Company is planning on two separate indications for NV-INF-1: High strength dosage form for hospitalized patients with severe influenza, and a single course therapy for the out-patients with less severe influenza. We are currently working on putting together the FluCide information in a pre-IND application to the US FDA.

In July 2011, we retained the Biologics Consulting Group to help us with our regulatory filings. This led to our pre-IND meeting request to the US FDA in December, 2011, and a pre-IND meeting with the US FDA in March, 2012.

In July 2012, we retained Australian Biologics Pty. Ltd., a regulatory affairs consulting firm, to coordinate the regulatory review and approval to conduct the first human trials in Australia for FlucideTM, the Company's broad-spectrum anti-influenza drug. Australian Biologics will also facilitate clinical trial site(s) selection and development of the clinical trials agreements. Dr. Jim Ackland, the Manager of Australian Biologics Pty, Ltd, has extensive experience in this field. Prior to becoming managing director of this company, he was Vice-President, West Coast and Asia Pacific operations for the Biologics Consulting Group, the Company's US FDA regulatory affairs consulting group. In the 1990's, he was the Head of Regulatory Affairs, Vaccines, for the CSL Group in Australia. The CSL Group is a global, specialty biopharmaceutical company that researches, develops, manufactures and markets products to treat and prevent serious human medical conditions.

In August 2012, we reported that oral effectiveness of anti-influenza FluCide drug was demonstrated in a lethal animal model. Certain anti-influenza drug candidates under our FluCideTM program, when given orally, were nearly as effective as when administered as IV injections. Two different antiinfluenza drug candidates were tested in Oral vs. IV comparison, and both of them showed similar results that indicated strong oral effectiveness. The results clearly demonstrated that oral administration of both of these FluCide drug candidates resulted in substantially superior animal protection compared to oseltamivir (Tamiflu®), a standard of care for influenza at present. The studies involved the same highly lethal animal model the Company has continued to use for its influenza drug development program.

One of the FluCide drug candidates, when administered orally, enabled the animals to survive as long as 347.4±4.6 hrs. (14.5 days), and when given as an injectable, it allowed the animals to combat the lethal influenza infection for 376.8±7.5 hrs. (15.7 days). Another drug candidate (with a different antiviral ligand), when given orally, resulted in the animals surviving for as long as 301.3±5.2 hrs. (12.6 days), and when given as a tail-vein injection, for 349.0±3.9 hrs. (14.5 days). For comparison, untreated control animals died in 119.5±1 hrs. (5 days), and oseltamivir (Tamiflu®) treated animals died within just 181.7±4.6 hrs. (7.6 days).

The survival data clearly showed that oral as well as IV administration of FluCide drug candidates was substantially superior to oseltamivir. In addition, they showed that FluCide drug candidates when given orally had substantial efficacy, almost matching the effectiveness of the injectable form given at 0.3X of the oral dosage level.

One of the FluCide drug candidates, when administered orally, resulted in 1.30 log reduction (or 20X reduction) in lung viral load and matched the viral load reduction on the same drug candidate given as an IV injection. Another drug candidate resulted in 1.23 log viral load reduction when given orally and 1.31 log viral load reduction when given as an injectable. In contrast, oseltamivir (Tamiflu®, given orally at 40mg/kg/d) resulted in only 0.6 log viral load reduction (or only 4X reduction) compared to negative controls. These were the results of lung viral load measured at 108 hours post-infection (hpi). Further, at 180 hpi, the lung viral load remained controlled at about the same level as at 108 hpi with the nanoviricide® drug candidates. In contrast, lung viral load in the oseltamivir treated mice increased to the same level as the negative control (infected untreated) animals prior to their death and the oseltamivir group exhibited a survival of only 182±4 hours.

The number of lung plaques and plaque areas (resulting from the influenza virus infection) also were consistent with the data from the lung viral load, and were minimal in the case of the nanoviricide drug candidates whether given as IV or orally. Oseltamivir treatment did not protect the lungs of infected animals anywhere close to the protection afforded by the FluCide drug candidates.

These data clearly demonstrated that both oral and IV treatment with nanoviricide drug candidates protected the lungs of the mice infected with influenza virus equally well. It is also clear that this lung protection was the result of the substantial decrease in the lung viral load. In addition, they show that FluCide drug candidates when given orally had substantial efficacy, almost matching the effectiveness of the injectable form given at 0.3X of the oral dosage level.

In addition to the antiviral effects, the oral FluCide drug candidates also led to generation of a strong antiviral antibody response. Two different antiinfluenza drug candidates were tested in Oral vs. IV comparison. One of the FluCide drug candidates, when administered orally, resulted in 1866±90 micro-g/ml-plasma of anti-influenza antibody, and 1258±59 when administered as IV injections. Another FluCide candidate, when given orally, resulted in 1491±37 ug/ml plasma of anti-influenza antibody, and 1151±53 when administered as IV injections. The untreated infected animals had 190±22 ug/ml antibody response, which was the weakest of all, as expected. Of significance, oseltamivir (Tamiflu) resulted in only 950±64 ug/ml level of antibody response, which was far less than the two oral FluCide groups (p-value <0.0003), and also substantially less than the two IV FluCide groups (p-value <0.04). These p-values were determined for a comparison of FluCide groups against the oseltamivir group using the most stringent parameters, viz. two-tailed, paired, t-test. A smaller p-value indicates a greater confidence that the difference in observations cannot be a result of pure chance. These data also indicated that the antibody response was stronger when FluCide was given orally rather than as IV injection.

The generation of a strong antibody response is important. We believe that the strong reduction in viral load caused by FluCide treatment allows the immune system to function normally and generate appropriate antibodies. A strong antibody response implies that the FluCide drug candidates may also be useful as prophylactic therapy of uninfected health care workers and close associates of a patient in addition to treatment of infected patients.

All of these data also clearly demonstrated that both injectable and oral FluCide™ candidates were superior to oral oseltamivir (Tamiflu®, Roche), a current standard of care for influenza, in all parameters evaluated.

No adverse effects were found, indicating that the FluCide dose could be increased further to achieve much greater levels of effectiveness.

The oral FluCide candidate development was the result of chemistry optimization program that the Company has been working on.

In September 2012, we announced that the oral FluCideTM drug candidates demonstrated dramatically improved survival in animals administered a lethal dose of the H3N2 influenza A virus. Animals treated with the oral anti-influenza nanoviricide drug candidates survived for much longer as compared to Tamiflu® treated animals.

In this H3N2 infection study, animals treated with the best of the oral FluCideTM nanoviricide drug candidates survived 15.6 days while the animals treated with oral Tamiflu survived only 9.6 days. The control animals died within 5 days. The Company has previously reported that animals treated with these same oral anti-influenza nanoviricides protected mice infected with the H1N1 influenza A virus and were similarly substantially superior to oral oseltamivir (Tamiflu).

This is the first demonstration of efficacy of the Company's FluCide drug candidates against a completely unrelated type of influenza A virus (viz. H3N2) in contrast to the H1N1 Influenza A virus that the Company has used for its recent development work leading to its pre-IND application with the US FDA. H3N2 influenza virus is one of the multiple sub-types of influenza A that cause seasonal epidemics. According to the CDC, influenza causes approximately 36,000 deaths every year in the U.S. alone. The Hong Kong Flu pandemic of 1968-1969, which killed an estimated one million people worldwide, was caused by a variant strain of H3N2. The Company believes an orally administered nanoviricide that protect against multiple influenza virus sub-types would be effective in season after season of influenza epidemics. Such a highly effective, broad-spectrum anti-influenza drug is widely anticipated to be highly successful.

The Company believes that the anti-influenza drug candidates it has developed are broad-spectrum, i.e. they should work against most if not all of influenza viruses. This is because, in spite of mutations and antigenic drift, all influenza viruses bind to the same cell surface receptor called sialic acid, and the Company has developed small chemical ligands that mimic this receptor, to attack the influenza viruses. These ligands are chemically attached to the Company's polymeric micelle backbones that mimic the cell membrane, to create the nanoviricides. The Company has previously shown effectiveness of its very early anti-influenza drug candidates against two different strains of H5N1 Bird Flu virus in cell culture studies. The Company has since then improved the ligands as well as the chemistries as reported from time to time.

The Company intends to develop data about effectiveness of its drug candidates against certain unrelated influenza A viruses using both cell culture studies and animal models in a reasonable manner. These data will be needed as part of the IND application that the Company is working on. An IND application will be required for the Company to enter into human clinical trials.

Previously, in June 2010, the Company reported successful studies in two different cell culture models of dengue virus type 2 infection. These studies were conducted at the Prof. Eva Harris lab at the UC Berkeley. Our results were later confirmed and extended to animal studies.

The Company reported that its anti-Dengue drug candidates demonstrated significant protection in the initial animal survival studies of Dengue virus infection, in an animal study protocol modeled to simulate the ADE syndrome. The best nanoviricide drug candidates demonstrated 50% animal survival in this uniformly lethal mouse model. The studies were performed in the laboratory of Dr. Eva Harris, Professor of Infectious Diseases at the University of California, Berkeley (UC Berkeley).

Based on this data, the Company believes that it is feasible to develop a single nanoviricide drug against all types of dengue viruses that circumvents the primary issue of antibody-dependent enhancement (ADE) of dengue virus infection. ADE is thought to result in severe dengue disease syndromes such as dengue shock syndrome (DSS) and dengue hemorrhagic fever (DHF).

In June, 2010, we also reported that our anti-HIV drug candidates demonstrated efficacy in the recently completed cell culture studies using two distinctly different HIV-1 isolates. These studies were performed in the laboratory of Carol Lackman-Smith at the Southern Research Institute, Frederick, Maryland. These results corroborated our previous findings in Animal Studies. The Company had reported that its best nanoviricide drug

candidate against HIV was more than 25 times superior to a three drug combo anti-HIV cocktail based on biomarker test response in all parameters tested. The parameters included improvement in human T cell populations in the animal model and reduction in HIV viral load. The Company has since performed additional studies to optimize the HIV binding ligand and has found ligands that are superior to the one that yielded these strong results. The Company now plans to deploy this new anti-HIV ligand connected to the full strength polymeric micelle that we have also optimized as a new anti-HIV nanoviricide drug candidate. We plan to test this optimized anti-HIV drug candidate in animal studies. Anti-HIV studies are extremely expensive. As such, the Company's HIVCide program has been slowed down with the current slow financial markets.

In August 2010, we reported that our anti-HSV drug candidates exhibited almost complete inhibition of herpes simplex virus HSV-1 in cell culture studies conducted in Professor Ken Rosenthal lab at the Northeastern Ohio Universities Colleges of Medicine and Pharmacy. These studies employed the H129 strain of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1). H129 is an encephalitic strain that closely resembles a clinical isolate; it is known to be more virulent than classic HSV-1 laboratory strains.

In March through May 2011, the Company reported that further chemistry optimization led to dramatically improved antiviral efficacy with its optimized FluCideTM drug candidates in its most recent animal study. In the influenza mouse lethal infection model, animals treated with one of the optimized FluCideTM nanoviricide drug candidates survived beyond the stated full duration of study (21 days), and those treated with two additional drug candidates survived almost the full duration of the study. Animals in these three groups survived significantly longer (20.2 to 22.2 days) as compared to the animals treated with Oseltamivir (Tamiflu®) only 8.3 days. In addition, the post-infection treatment with these optimized FluCide™ drug candidates resulted in dramatic reduction in the number of lung lesions that are caused by a lethal influenza virus infection. Four days post virus infection, animals treated with three of the optimized FluCideTM nanoviricide drug candidates exhibited greater than 95% reduction in the number of lung lesions as compared to the infected yet untreated control animals (p-values < 0.001). In contrast, animals treated with Oseltamivir (Tamiflu®, Roche) showed only a 50% reduction. In another significant finding, no increase in the number or size of the lung lesions was observed over the entire duration of the study in the FluCideTM-treated animals. This was not the case for the Oseltamivir-treated animals. This demonstrated that treatment with FluCide drug candidates provided clear and strong protection against lung damage caused by the severe influenza infection. In addition, in this study, these optimized FluCideTM drug candidates achieved 1,000-fold reduction in the levels of infectious virus in the lungs of animals with a lethal level of influenza virus infection. The amount of infectious virus in the lungs of the infected animals treated with three of the optimized FluCideTM nanoviricide drug candidates was reduced by greater than 1000-fold as compared to the infected untreated control animals (pvalues < 0.001), four days after virus infection. In contrast, animals treated with Oseltamivir (Tamiflu®, Roche) showed less than a 2-fold reduction in lung viral load at the same time point. This indicated a 500-fold greater reduction in viral load by FluCide drug candidates over Oseltamivir. Of great clinical significance is the fact that 2 of the optimized FluCideTM drug candidates maintained this greatly reduced lung viral load at 7, 13 and 19 days after virus infection in this 21 day study. Thus, treatment with the optimized FluCide drug candidates appeared to protect against the complete cycle of infection, virus expansion and spread of infection in the lungs that follows the initial virus infection. This was not the case for the Oseltamivirtreated animals. Animals treated with Oseltamivir (Tamiflu®, Roche) showed less than a 2-fold reduction in lung viral load at 4 days and the viral load was increased at 7 days to the same level as that found in the infected, untreated control animals shortly before their death.

In September 2011, we announced that we have selected a clinical candidate, designated NV-INF-1, for FDA submission in our highly successful FluCideTM anti-influenza therapeutics program. The Company submitted a pre-IND application to the FDA for this clinical candidate and held a pre-IND meeting with the US FDA in March, 2012. In addition, the Company is planning a high strength "piggy-back infusion" dosage form for hospitalized patients with severe influenza. The Company will continue the development of these two drug candidates towards an IND, based on the guidance it received in the first pre- IND meeting.

The studies of biological testing of materials provide information that is relatively easy to understand and therefore readily reported. In addition, we continue to engage in substantial work that is needed for the optimization of synthesis routes and for the chemical characterization of the nanoviricide drug candidates. We also continue to work on improving the drug candidates and the virus binding ligands where necessary. We continue to work on creating the information needed for the development of controlled chemical synthesis procedures that is vital for developing c-GMP manufacturing processes.

We are also making progress in development of our cGMP manufacturing capability. The Company announced in May 2012 that it had appointed Mr. Andrew Hahn to help with the overall design and construction of its laboratory and cGMP pilot production facility. Mr. Hahn recently retired as the Senior Director of Engineering, Pharmaceutical Facilities, Global Engineering, at the Bristol-Myers-Squibb Company Worldwide Medicines Group (BMS). He has almost 30 years of experience in architecture, design and project management in the creation of new and refurbished facilities at Bristol-Myers Squibb Company.

In addition, the Company announced on October 24, 2011, that information about its novel, proprietary anti-virus platform technology has been published in the book "Bionanotechnology II: Global Prospects." The chapter entitled "Nanoviricides - A Novel Approach to Antiviral Therapeutics" provides an in-depth presentation of the NanoViricides platform technology.

The Company also announced in May 2012 that a fundamental patent, on which the nanoviricides® technology is based, is due to be issued in the USA on May 8, 2012. The US Patent (No. 8,173,764) is granted for "Solubilization and Targeted Delivery of Drugs with Self-Assembling Amphiphilic Polymers." It was issued on May 8, 2012. The patent term is expected to last through October 1, 2028, including anticipated extensions in compensation for time spent in clinical trials. This US Patent has been allowed with a very broad range of claims to a large number of families of chemical structure compositions, pharmaceutical compositions, methods of making the same, and uses of the same. The disclosed structures enable self-assembling, biomimetic nanomedicines. NanoViricides, Inc. holds exclusive, perpetual, worldwide licenses to these technologies for a broad range of antiviral applications and diseases. The other national and regional counterparts of the international Patent Cooperation Treaty ("PCT") application number PCT/US06/01820, which was filed in 2006, have issued as a Singapore National Patent Publication, a South African patent, and also as an OAPI regional patent covering Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Republic of Congo, Cote d'Ivoire, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Guinea, Guinea Bissau, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Senegal, and Togo. It has also issued as a granted patent in New Zealand, China, Mexico, and Japan. Estimated expiry dates range nominally from 2026 to 2028 with various extensions accounting for delays in clinical trials. Additional issuances are expected in Europe, and in several other countries around the world.

In addition, the counterparts of the international PCT application PCT/US2007/001607 have issued as a granted patent in New Zealand, OAPI, Pakistan, Australia, South Africa, and Mexico to date. Additional issuances are expected in Europe, USA, and in several other countries around the world. This patent application teaches antivirals based on the TheraCour polymeric micelle technologies, their broad structures and compositions of matter, pharmaceutical compositions, methods of making the same, and their uses. The nominal expiry dates are expected to range from 2027 to 2029.

ITEM 2. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATION

The following discussion should be read in conjunction with the information contained in the consolidated financial statements of the Company and the notes thereto appearing elsewhere herein and in conjunction with the Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations set forth in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended June 30, 2013. Readers should carefully review the risk factors disclosed in this Form 10-K and other documents filed by the Company with the SEC.

As used in this report, the terms "Company", "we", "our", "us" and "NNVC" refer to NanoViricides, Inc., a Nevada corporation.

PRELIMINARY NOTE REGARDING FORW ARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This Report contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of the federal securities laws. These include statements about our expectations, beliefs, intentions or strategies for the future, which we indicate by words or phrases such as "anticipate," "expect," "intend," "plan," "will," "we believe," "NNVC believes," "management believes" and similar language. The forward-looking statements are based on the current expectations of NNVC and are subject to certain risks, uncertainties and assumptions, including those set forth in the discussion under "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in this report. Actual results may differ materially from results anticipated in these

forward-looking statements. We base the forward-looking statements on information currently available to us, and we assume no obligation to update them.

Investors are also advised to refer to the information in our previous filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), especially on Forms 10-K, 10-Q and 8-K, in which we discuss in more detail various important factors that could cause actual results to differ from expected or historic results. It is not possible to foresee or identify all such factors. As such, investors should not consider any list of such factors to be an exhaustive statement of all risks and uncertainties or potentially inaccurate assumptions

The nanomedicine technologies developed by TheraCour Pharma, Inc. serve as the foundation for our intellectual property. The Company holds a worldwide exclusive perpetual license to this technology for several drugs with specific targeting mechanisms in perpetuity for the treatment of the following human viral diseases: Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV/AIDS), Hepatitis B Virus (HBV), Hepatitis C Virus (HCV), Rabies, Herpes Simplex Virus (HSV), Influenza and Asian Bird Flu Virus. The Company has entered into an Additional License Agreement with TheraCour granting the Company the exclusive licenses in perpetuity for technologies developed by TheraCour for the additional virus types: Dengue viruses, Japanese Encephalitis virus, West Nile Virus, Viruses causing viral Conjunctivitis (a disease of the eye) and Ocular Herpes, and Ebola/Marburg viruses. The Company may want to add further virus types to its drug pipeline. The Company would then need to negotiate with TheraCour an amendment to the Licensing Agreement to include those of such additional viruses that the Company determines it wants to follow for further development. We are seeking to add to our existing portfolio of products through our internal discovery pre-clinical development programs and through an in-licensing strategy.

The Company intends to perform the regulatory filings and own all the regulatory licenses for the drugs it is currently developing. The Company will develop these drugs in part via subcontracts to TheraCour Pharma, Inc., the exclusive source for these nanomaterials. The Company may manufacture these drugs itself, or under subcontract arrangements with external manufacturers that carry the appropriate regulatory licenses and have appropriate capabilities. The Company intends to distribute these drugs via subcontracts with distributor companies or in partnership arrangements. The Company plans to market these drugs either on its own or in conjunction with marketing partners. The Company also plans to actively pursue codevelopment, as well as other licensing agreements with other Pharmaceutical companies. Such agreements may entail up-front payments, milestone payments, royalties, and/or cost sharing, profit sharing and many other instruments that may bring early revenues to the Company. Such licensing and/or co-development agreements may shape the manufacturing and development options that the company may pursue. There can be no assurance that the Company will be able to enter into co-development or other licensing agreements.

To date, we have engaged in organizational activities; developing and sourcing compounds and preparing nano-materials; and experimentation involving preclinical studies using cell cultures and animals. Several of the Company's drug candidates have shown excellent levels of efficacy and preliminary safety in animal studies in many different animal models against many different viruses. The Company determined that its anti-Influenza program, "FluCideTM", was the most advanced and obtained and held a pre-IND meeting with the US FDA for the same on March 29, 2012. The Company believes it has gained valuable guidance from the FDA that enables us to develop and execute a product development plan for our anti-influenza drug candidate with the goal of filing an Investigational New Drug (IND) application to the US FDA, and similar applications in other countries in the world.

As the Company's drug candidates progress towards human clinical studies, it has become necessary to enable that they can be produced under "current Good Manufacturing Practices" (cGMP) guidelines of the US FDA, and other applicable international guidelines (such as WHO and ICH guidelines, as well as other country-specific and region-specific guidelines). In the US, the US FDA requires that at least two validated and consistent batches of the drug be produced under cGMP conditions before any human clinical trials can be allowed. Some other countries may allow research product materials for certain phases of human clinical trials. The Company's management has studied the possibilities of contract manufacturing of its

drug candidates over the last several years and has concluded that building a small pilot scale manufacturing facility where the special needs of the manufacture of its nanomedicines can be met is the most appropriate solution. This approach provides the highest level of control over the quality of the materials and also keeps the intellectual property of the Company well protected. Further, to minimize capital costs to the Company, management determined that a separate entity should be allowed to purchase the real estate, renovate, build and maintain the facilities under the Company's direction and control. Subsequently, a separate entity, Inno-Haven, LLC ("Inno-Haven"), controlled by Anil R. Diwan, the Company's founder, was created for this purpose. Inno-Haven purchased an 18,000 sq. ft. light manufacturing building on a 4.2 acre land lot in Shelton, Connecticut in August, 2011. The purchase and related costs were financed by Dr. Diwan through his personal savings, and the sale of NanoViricides common stock that he had acquired as a founder, that netted approximately \$900,000 after expenses and income taxes. Dr. Diwan disposed of his shares in accordance with a 10b5.1 trading plan which concluded in October, 2011. Inno-Haven has also obtained additional financing from certain other unrelated parties.. Dr. Diwan had also agreed to provide personal guarantees for potential loans and mortgages which could be drawn for the purpose of financing the building and construction costs

The Company has agreed to provide Inno-Haven the specifications and plans for the cGMP pilot facility and laboratory and office spaces that are anticipated to be built by renovating the existing building. Subsequently, on February 11, 2013, the Company entered into a binding Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") with Inno-Haven, to lease these facilities for a four-year term. The MOU is subject to a definitive lease agreement (the "Lease Agreement") to be executed upon final determination of the cost of the facilities. Pursuant to the MOU, the Company has agreed to provide up to \$2,000,000 in cash collateral for sums borrowed by Inno-Haven (collectively, the "Loans") to complete the build-out and renovation of the Leased Premises for the benefit of the Company. The Company agreed to file a registration statement for the shares of restricted NNVC Common Stock owned and provided by TheraCour Pharma, Inc., as additional collateral for any or all of the Loans (the "Registrable Shares"). The MOU further provides that, so long as there is no breach of the Lease Agreement by the Company, any distribution of the collateral in accordance with a Loan will first be made from the proceeds of life insurance policies (if applicable), then from the proceeds of the sale of the Registrable Shares, and then, should there be any balance still owing to the lender, from the cash collateral. Also on February 11, 2013, pursuant to the provisions of the MOU, the Company transferred \$1,000,000 as cash collateral (the "Cash Collateral") and agreed to register a number of shares of the Company's Common Stock, which shares were provided by TheraCour Pharma, Inc., equal to \$1,000,000 (the "Collateral Shares") as collateral pursuant to a Loan and Security Agreement entered into between Inno-Haven and a non-affiliated lender (the "Loan Agreement") for a loan in the principal amount of \$2,000,000. On September 17, 2013, the Company transferred the remaining \$1,000,000 cash collateral to Inno-Haven. Moreover, Inno-Haven is required to obtain a life insurance policy to insure the life of Dr. Diwan in the amount of \$2,000,000. If Dr. Diwan dies during the term of the Loan Agreement, the lender shall have the option to demand payment of the balance of the loan, but, shall be repaid first from the proceeds of any life insurance policy (if applicable), then from the proceeds of the sale of the Collateral Shares, and then, should there be any balance still owing to the lender, from the Cash Collateral. As of December 31, 2013, the Company had expensed approximately \$1.1 million in specific fixtures and improvements required by the Company. No lease has been finalized as of now. Total rent expense paid to Inno-Haven during this period amounted to \$-0- for the three months ended December 31, 2013 and \$-0- since February 11, 2013.

The Company does not currently have any revenue. All of the Company's products are in development stage and require successful; development through regulatory processes before commercialization. During the development stage, we have generated funding through the issuances of debt and private placement of common stock and also the sale of our registered securities. The Company does not currently have any long term debt, other than convertible debentures as disclosed earlier. We have not generated any revenues and we may not be able to generate revenues in the near future. We may not be successful in developing our drugs and start selling our products when planned, or we may not become profitable in the future. We have incurred net losses in each fiscal period since inception of our operations.

The Company's Drug Pipeline

We currently have, in early, active development, (1) an Injectible FluCide[™] for hospitalized patients with severe influenza; (2) Oral FluCide[™] for outpatient – both of these drug candidates are expected to be active against Epidemic Influenzas including the current novel H1N1/2009 "Swine flu" virus, H5N1 and other Highly Pathogenic Avian Influenzas (H5N, H7N, H9N HPAI, Bird Flu), as well as common seasonal human Influenzas; (3) HIV Cide, a potential "Functional Cure that is active against both the R5 and X4 strains of HIV, (4) Eye drops against viral diseases of the eye such as

Epidemic Kerato-Conjunctivitis (EKC) and Herpes Keratitis, (5) HerpeCide against Herpes virus cold sores and genital Herpes, and (6) DengueCide against Dengue viruses. In addition, we have research programs against Rabies virus, Ebola/Marburg family of viruses, as well as other Viral hemorrhagic fevers. We also have a research program called ADIF(TM) "Accurate-Drug-In-Field", that we believe is the only way to combat a novel viral threat right in the field before it becomes an epidemic like SARS, bird flu H5N1, Ebola, or other viral outbreak. Adenoviral Epidemic Kerato-Conjunctivitis (EKC) is a severe pink eye disease that may lead to blurry vision in certain patients after recovery. Herpes simplex viral infections cause keratitis of the eye, and severe cases of infection may sometimes necessitate corneal transplants. The Company's ability to achieve progress in the drugs in development is dependent upon available financing and upon the Company's ability to raise capital. The Company will negotiate with TheraCour to obtain licenses for additional viral diseases as necessary. However, there can be no assurance that TheraCour will agree to license these materials to the Company, or to do so on terms that are favorable to the Company.

Research and Development Costs

The Company does not maintain separate accounting line items for each project in development. The Company maintains aggregate expense records for all research and development conducted. Because at this time all of the Company's projects share a common core material, the Company allocates expenses across all projects at each period-end for purposes of providing accounting basis for each project. Project costs are allocated based upon labor hours performed for each project.

The Company has signed several cooperative research and development agreements with different agencies and institutions. The Company expects to enter into additional cooperative agreements with other governmental and non-governmental, academic, or commercial, agencies, institutions, and companies. There can be no assurance that a final agreement may be achieved and that the Company will execute any of these agreements. However, should any of these agreements materialize, the Company will implement a system to track these costs by project and account for these projects as customer-sponsored activities and show these project costs separately.

Requirement for Additional Capital

As of December 31, 2013, we have current assets of \$19.2M that is more than sufficient our operations through more than two years or December 31, 2015, at the Company's current rate of expenditure. In addition, subsequent to the reporting period, we have raised approximately \$20M gross (or approximately \$18.8M after commissions).

While we now have the necessary funds based on our current operations to last more than the next 24 months, we anticipate undertaking additional expenditures to accelerate our progress to regulatory submissions. With our current funds we believe that we currently have sufficient funding available to perform Toxicology Package studies, and additional animal efficacy studies, to move at least one of our drug candidates into an Investigational New Drug Application ("IND") with the US FDA or a similar application with an international regulatory agency, and to conduct Phase I and Phase IIa human clinical trials of at least one of our drug candidates. In order to file an IND application, we also need to enable manufacturing of the drug under US FDA guidelines called cGMP. We estimate that a small, 1kg/batch, production facility would be sufficient to satisfy the Company's near future needs for supporting the FluCide clinical studies, at least through Phase II. This small batch size requirement is based on the extremely high effectiveness of the influenza clinical candidate observed in animal studies, and therefore must be treated with caution. We intend to enter into lease negotiations with Inno-Haven, LLC ("Inno-Haven") to enable cGMP manufacture of our drug products. Inno-Haven is managed by its member Dr. Anil R. Diwan, who is our President and Chairman. Inno-Haven raised financing from Dr. Diwan and others, including some earlier investors of Nano Viricides, Inc., and is renovating an 18,000 square foot building in Shelton, CT, on a 4.2 acre lot. Dr. Diwan raised additional financing through the sale of his Nano Viricides stock that he had obtained as a founder under a 10b5-1 plan that was concluded in October, 2011. Inno-Haven has also raised significant amounts of additional financing through affiliated and un-affiliated parties. A lease agreement has not been completed, but the parties have negotiated a Memorandum of Understanding which will form the basis of the lease terms.

We anticipate that as we progress with our first drug candidate, we may need an additional \$10M to \$15M to take one of our drug candidates through certain phases of human clinical trials. Further additional funding, if available, will allow us to move our other drug candidates towards IND filings. These additional funds will be needed to pay for additional personnel, increased subcontract costs related to the expansion and further development of our drug pipeline, and for additional capital and operational expenditures required to file IND applications. We will accelerate our business plans provided that we can obtain such additional funding. We believe that we currently have adequate financing for our current business plan of operations.

We anticipate that we will incur the following additional expenses over the next 24 months.

- 1. Research and Development of \$5,000,000: Planned costs for in-vivo and in-vitro studies for pan-influenza FluCide, Eye nanoviricide, HIVCide, HerpeCide, Dengue, and Ebola/Marburg and Rabies programs.
- 2. Corporate overhead of \$1,500,000: This amount includes budgeted office salaries, legal, accounting, investor relations, public relations, and other costs expected to be incurred by being a public reporting company.
- 3. Capital costs of \$1,500,000: This is the estimated cost for equipment and laboratory improvements.

4. Staffing costs of \$1,500,000: This is the estimated cost of hiring additional scientific staff and consulting firms to assist with FDA compliance, material characterization, pharmaco-kinetic, pharmaco-dynamic and toxicology studies, and other items related to FDA compliance, as required for development of necessary data for filing an Investigational New Drug with the United States Food and Drug Administration.

In addition the Company anticipates estimated capital costs of \$4,000,000 for infrastructure and laboratory facilities for a scaled up research pilot production facility. The Company anticipates that some of this infrastructure funding will be obtained through real estate and industrial loans and related instruments. Further, we estimate approximately \$5,000,000 will be needed to take our first drug candidate through Phase I and Phase IIa human clinical trials.

Subsequent to the reporting period, we have raised approximately \$20M gross (or approximately \$18.8M after commissions). With these additional funds, the Company is now in a position to be able to advance at least one more additional drug candidate towards human clinical trials, and possibly also conduct initial human clinical trials for this additional candidate. Our projections are based on several assumptions and preliminary quotations from providers of various services. The Company does not have direct experience in taking a drug through human clinical trials. In addition, we depend upon external collaborators, service providers and consultants for much of our drug development work. As such our projections and estimates may be significantly off from actual future results both in terms of timeline and in terms of cost budgets.

In March, 2010, the Company filed a Form S-3 Shelf Registration with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) for the sale from time to time of up to \$40 million of the Company's securities. The registration statement became effective on April 29, 2010. As of December 31, 2012, the Company had drawn down \$22,500,000 of the \$40,000,000 S-3 Shelf Registration. In addition, on October 26, 2012, the Company has filed a new S-3 Shelf Registration Statement for \$40,000,000 of common stock, preferred stock, warrants, debt securities and units comprised of those securities. Subsequently we combined the unused portion of the prior shelf registration for a total available Shelf Registration of \$57,500,000. As of December 31, 2013, the Company has drawn down approximately \$35,000,000 from this shelf registration. Subsequently, on January 21, 2014, the Company completed another registered direct offering based on this shelf and an additional allowance of 20%, to raise \$20M and exhausting the registered shelf. The Offering was made pursuant to the Company's shelf registration statement on Form S-3 (File No. 333-184626), which was declared effective by the Securities and Exchange Commission on December 21, 2012 and Form S-3MEF (File No. 333-193439). The Company, pursuant to Rule 424(b) under the Securities Act of 1933, has filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission a prospectus supplement relating to the Offering.

With these funds, in addition to certain clinical trials for FluCide and DengueCide, the Company anticipates that it will also be able to expedite development of its four other drug candidates, namely, Oral FluCide, HerpeCideTM, HIVCideTM, and EKCCideTM into the FDA approval process.

The Company anticipates it will have sufficient access to capital even if it decides to develop FluCide through Phase III on its own. The Company believes it will continue to be able to successfully raise financing as needed. If we are unable to obtain additional financing, our business plan will be significantly delayed.

The Company has limited experience with pharmaceutical drug development. Thus, our budget estimates are not based on experience, but rather based on advice given by our associates and consultants. As such these budget estimates may not be accurate. In addition, the actual work to be performed is not known at this time, other than a broad outline, as is normal with any scientific work. As further work is performed, additional work may become necessary or change in plans or workload may occur. Such changes may have an adverse impact on our estimated budget. Such changes may also have an adverse impact on our projected timeline of drug development.

We believe that our current work-plan will lead us to obtain certain information about the safety and efficacy of some of the drugs under development in animal models. If our studies are not successful, we will have to develop additional drug candidates and perform further studies. If our studies are successful, then we expect to be able to undertake further studies in animal models to obtain necessary data regarding the pharmaco-kinetic and pharmaco-dynamic profiles of our drug candidates. We believe these data will then enable us to file an Investigational New Drug (IND) application, towards the goal of obtaining FDA approval for testing the drugs in human patients.

Most pharmaceutical companies expect 4 to 10 years of study to be required before a drug candidate reaches the IND stage. We believe that because we are working in the infectious agents area, our studies will have objective response end points, and most of our studies will be of relatively short durations. Our business plan is based on these assumptions. If we find that we have underestimated the time duration of our studies, or we have to undertake additional studies, due to various reasons within or outside of our control, this will grossly and adversely impact both our timelines and our financing requirements.

Management intends to use capital and debt financing, as required, to fund the Company's operations. Management also intends to pursue nondiluting funding sources such as government grants and contracts as well as licensing agreements with other pharmaceutical companies. There can be no assurance that the Company will be able to obtain the additional capital resources necessary to fund its anticipated obligations beyond December 31, 2015. The Company currently has no long term debt other than the convertible debentures as disclosed.

The Company is considered to be a development stage company and will continue in the development stage until it generates revenues from the sales of its products or services.

ITEM 3. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK.

Market risk is the risk of loss arising from adverse changes in market rates and prices, such as interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates and commodity prices. We currently have no foreign operations and are not exposed to foreign currency fluctuations. Our primary exposure to market risk is interest rate risk associated with our short term cash equivalent investments, which the Company deems to be non-material. The Company does not have any financial instruments held for trading or other speculative purposes and does not invest in derivative financial instruments, interest rate swaps or other investments that alter interest rate exposure. The Company does not have any credit facilities with variable interest rates.

ITEM 4. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

(a) Evaluation of disclosure controls and procedures.

We maintain disclosure controls and procedures that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in our Exchange Act reports is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the Securities and Exchange Commission's rules and forms and that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our chief executive and chief financial officer, as appropriate, to allow for timely decisions regarding required disclosure. Disclosure controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives, and management is required to apply its judgment in evaluating the cost-benefit relationship of possible controls and procedures. Management has designed our disclosure controls and procedures to

provide reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives.

As required by Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(b), we have carried out an evaluation, under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our principal executive and principal financial officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our management, including our principal executive and principal financial officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures as of June 30, 2013.

(a) Based upon an evaluation of the effectiveness of disclosure controls and procedures, our Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") and Chief Financial Officer ("CFO") have concluded that as of the end of the period covered by the Annual Report on Form 10-K our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) or 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act) were effective to provide reasonable assurance that information required to be disclosed in our Exchange Act reports is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified by the rules and forms of the SEC and is accumulated and communicated to management, including the CEO and CFO, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

(b) Changes in internal control over financial reporting. The Company has established an independent Board of Directors comprising three independent members. Under this Board the Company has established an Audit Committee, a Compensation Committee, a Nomination Committee, and an Executive Committee. The Company has met or exceeded corporate governance standards of the NYSE MKT, a national exchange. On September 25, 2013, the Company's common stock was listed and began trading on the NYSE MKT.

Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Internal control over financial reporting is designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America ("GAAP"). We recognize that because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies and procedures may deteriorate.

Management conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of June 30, 2013. To evaluate the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting, management used the criteria described in Internal Control – Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (the "COSO Framework"). Based on its evaluation under the *Internal Control - Evaluation Framework*, management concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of June 30, 2013.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In June 2013, the Company completed the process of accomplishing an independent board of directors. Simultaneously, the Company also expanded its Audit Committee, chaired by its Director, Mr. Stanley Glick, CPA, to include two additional Board Members, namely, Professor Mukund Kulkarni and Professor Dr. Milton Boniuk. In addition, the Company formalized its Compensation Committee, and Nomination Committee, with the same three independent board members serving on these committees. The Company further formulated an Executive Committee that reports directly to the Board of Directors. The Company's CEO, Dr. Eugene Seymour, MD, MPH, and its President, Anil R. Diwan, PhD, are ex-officio members of the Executive Committee.

Other than as described above, there were no material changes in our internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a- 15(f) under the Exchange Act) that occurred as of December 31, 2013, that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

PART II. OTHER INFORMATION

ITEM 1. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

From time to time, we may be a party to legal proceedings in the ordinary course of our business in addition to those described below. We do not, however, expect such other legal proceedings to have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

On or around January 18, 2012, the Nevada Agency and Transfer Company, as agent for service of process for the Company in Nevada, was served with a Summons and Complaint in the case entitled Yidam, Ltd. v. Eugene Seymour, Anil Diwan, and Nano Viricides, Inc. (Case No. A-12-654437-B) answerable in the Eighth Judicial District Court of the State of Nevada – Clark County ("Court"). The Complaint seeks to compel inspection of the Company's books and records. On or about February 14, 2012 we filed a Motion to Dismiss the Complaint for failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted. The Complaint further seeks unspecified "injunctive relief" in furtherance of the demand for inspection to which it is not entitled. The Complaint by a holder of less than 1 percent of the common stock of the Company seeks to, inter alia, inspect documents and records of the company to which it is not entitled and in a form and manner the Company argues is not authorized by statute. Management believes that this lawsuit has no merit or basis and intends to vigorously defend it. Monetary damages have not been claimed and as a result no accrual has been made in relation to this litigation. On April 9, 2012, the Court dismissed the Complaint for failure to state a Claim for which relief could be granted.

On or about April 13, 2012, the Nevada Agency and Transfer Company, as agent for service of process for the Company in Nevada, was served with a Summons and Complaint in the case entitled Yidam, Ltd. v. Eugene Seymour, Anil Diwan, and NanoViricides, Inc. (Case No. A-12-659535-B) answerable in the Eighth Judicial District Court of the State of Nevada – Clark County ("Court"). The Complaint seeks to compel inspection of the Company's books and records. On or about May 2, 2012, the Company filed a Demand for Security of Costs. Upon filing of the Demand, proceedings relative to the Company are stayed pending posting of the demanded security (or plaintiff engages in motion practice about the Demand). The Company may seek dismissal of the complaint if plaintiff has not posted the demanded security (or engaged the court). The Complaint further seeks unspecified "injunctive relief" in furtherance of the demand for inspection to which the Company believes it is not entitled. The Complaint, by a holder of less than 1 percent of the common stock of the Company, seeks to, inter alia, inspect documents and records of the company to which it is not entitled and in a form and manner the Company argues is not authorized by statute. On or about July 18, 2012, the Plaintiff moved to amend its answer. On or about August 8, 2012, we filed our opposition to Plaintiff's Motion to Amend and a Motion to Dismiss the Complaint for failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted. On or about September 13, 2012 the court granted the Plaintiff's Motion to Amend. On or about September 17, 2012 the Plaintiff served its "Second Amended Shareholder Derivative Complaint" upon our Counsel in Nevada. As in the prior two complaints that this Plaintiff has filed in this action, the Second Amended Complaint sought to compel inspection of the Company's books and records, sought injunctive relief, an accounting and alleges breach of Fiduciary by Dr. Seymour and Dr. Diwan. On or about October 11, 2012, we filed a Motion to Dismiss the Second Amended Complaint for failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted. On or about December 4, 2012, the Court granted the Company's Motion to Dismiss with respect to Dr. Seymour and Dr. Diwan and ordered the case dismissed as to all claims but the Plaintiff's request to compel documents required to be maintained by the Company's registered agent in Nevada pursuant to NRS 78.105. On or about December 26, 2012,

the Company provided the Plaintiff with each of the documents to which it is entitled. Management believes that the Plaintiff does not have a legal or good faith basis for inspection or copying of its shareholder's list and intends to vigorously defend the production thereof. In May, 2013, the Plaintiff filed a motion for permission to file a third amended complaint. The Company subsequently filed a motion to dismiss and for Summary Judgment. The Court denied the Motion to Dismiss and for Summary Judgment and ordered the Plaintiff to file its Third Amended Complaint. On or about July 15, 2013 the Company Petitioned the Nevada Supreme Court for a Writ of Prohibition or Mandamus reversing the trial Court's denial of Summary Judgment. Thereafter, on or about September 20, 2013, the Nevada Supreme Court denied the Company's Writ Petition. The Company filed its answer to the Third Amended Complaint, which contains only one cause of action which is identical to the sole cause of action which was not dismissed from the Second Amended Complaint. Specifically, the Third Amended Complaint seeks only to compel production of books and records required to be maintained by the Company's Registered Agent pursuant to NRS 78.105 Management believes that the Company's registered Agent has provided the Plaintiff with all documents to which it is entitled pursuant to NRS 78.105 and that this lawsuit has no merit or basis. The Company intends to vigorously defend this lawsuit. Specific monetary damages have not been claimed and as a result no accrual has been made in relation to this litigation.

On or about July 15, 2013 the same Plaintiff that had filed the repetitive complaints in the Nevada action as set forth in the preceding paragraph (Yidam, Ltd. v. Eugene Seymour, Anil Diwan, and Nano Viricides, Inc.) filed a Shareholder Derivative complaint with the United States District Court for the District of Colorado. The Plaintiff asserts the action is a shareholder derivative action and the Company is solely a nominal defendant. The Company maintains that it, as well as the individual defendants, Messrs. Seymour and Diwan, have not been served in the action. However, a default had been filed against the Company, which has been vacated. The Complaint alleges that the Company has failed to deliver information requested by the Plaintiff, the identical information the Plaintiff is seeking inspection of in the Nevada action, and that the individual defendants, Messrs. Seymour and Diwan, breached their fiduciary duties to the Company and caused it financial harm. The Plaintiff demands an order to inspect the Company's records, an order revoking Messrs. Diwan and Seymour from the Board of Directors, equitable relief, and consequential and punitive damages. The Company believes these claims have no merit and the Company intends to defend this action vigorously. The Company has moved the District Court to dismiss the action in its entirety. Though consequential and punitive damages are claimed, no facts have been submitted to support such claim. Management has determined that such claims are specious and not relevant to the Company and no accrual has been made in relation to this litigation.

There are no other legal proceedings against the Company to the best of the Company's knowledge as of the date hereof and to the Company's knowledge, no action, suit or proceeding has been threatened against the Company.

ITEM 2. UNREGISTERED SALES OF EQUITY SECURITIES AND USE OF PROCEEDS.

In September, 2013, the Company's Board of Directors authorized the issuance of Warrants to Midtown Partners & Co., LLC and Chardan Capital Markets, LLC (collectively, the "Placement Agents") to purchase a total of 58,910 shares of common stock at \$5.25 per share expiring in September, 2018. These warrants were valued at \$113,696 and recorded as Placement Agents Fees related to the sale of Common Shares and Warrants on September 10, 2013.

For the three months ended September 30, 2013, the Company's Board of Directors authorized the issuance of 10,311 shares of its common stock with a restrictive legend for consulting services. The Company recorded an expense of \$21,000.

For the three months ended September 30, 2013, the Company's Board of Directors authorized the issuance of 5,501 shares of its common stock with a restrictive legend for Director services. The Company recorded an expense of \$11,250.

In November, 2013, the Scientific Advisory Board (SAB) was granted warrants to purchase 17,143 shares of common stock at \$6.56 per share expiring in November ,2017. These warrants were valued at \$31,552 and recorded as consulting expense.

In December, 2013, the Company issued 7,143 shares of the Company's \$0.001 par value Common Stock with a restrictive legend at \$3.50 per share

upon the exercise of Warrants.

For the three months ended December 31, 2013, the Company's Board of Directors authorized the issuance of 4,069 shares of its common stock with a restrictive legend for consulting services. The Company recorded an expense of \$21,000.

For the three months ended December 31, 2013, the Company's Board of Directors authorized the issuance of 2,220 shares of its common stock with a restrictive legend for Director services. The Company recorded an expense of \$11,250.

The securities described above were offered and sold in reliance upon exemptions from registration pursuant to Section 4(2) under the Securities Act and Rule 506 of Regulation D promulgated thereunder. The agreements executed in connection with this sale contain representations to support the Registrant's reasonable belief that the Investor had access to information concerning the Registrant's operations and financial condition, the Investor acquired the securities for their own account and not with a view to the distribution thereof in the absence of an effective registration statement or an applicable exemption from registration, and that the Investor are sophisticated within the meaning of Section 4(2) of the Securities Act and are "accredited investors" (as defined by Rule 501 under the Securities Act). In addition, the issuances did not involve any public offering; the Registrant made no solicitation in connection with the sale other than communications with the Investor; the Registrant obtained representations from the Investor regarding their investment intent, experience and sophistication; and the Investor either received or had access to adequate information about the Registrant in order to make an informed investment decision. The Company has not utilized an underwriter for an offering of its securities, except in the recent financing completed on September 10, 2013 with various investors, wherein Midtown Partners & Co., LLC and Chardan Capital Markets, LLC (collectively, the "Placement Agents") were engaged as placement agents for the Company's securities sold in the offering.

ITEM 3. DEFAULTS UPON SENIOR SECURITIES

None.

ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

Not applicable.

ITEM 5. OTHER INFORMATION

Dr. Krishna Menon, our interim Consulting Regulatory Officer, has resigned from this consulting post due to health reasons. Dr. Menon was not an employee of the Company and did not receive any compensation for this role, other than the shares of founder's stock he had received at the formation of the Company. Randall W. Barton, PhD, our Chief Scientific Officer (CSO), continues to perform the duties of our interim Regulatory Officer. He is supported in this role by the Biologics Consulting Group, Inc., our consultants for regulatory affairs.

ITEM 6. EXHIBITS AND REPORTS ON FORM 8-K

(a) Exhibit index

Exhibit

31.1 Certification of Chief Executive and Interim Chief Financial Officer required by Rule 13a-14(a) or Rule 15d-14(a) under the Securities

Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

- 32.1 Certification of Chief Executive Officer and Interim Chief Financial Officer required by Rule 13a-14(b) or Rule 15d-14(b) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
- (b) Reports on Form 8-K. During the fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2013, the Company filed the following Current Reports on Form 8-K:

On December 13, 2013, the Company filed a Current Report on Form 8-K disclosing that the Company held its Annual Meeting on December 9, 2013 and that at the Meeting, the Company's stockholders: (i) re-elected Eugene Seymour, as director of Class II for a two-year term expiring at the 2015 annual meeting of stockholders and until his successor is duly elected and qualified or until his earlier resignation or removal; (ii) voted, on an advisory basis, on the compensation of the Company's named executive officers; (iii) voted, on an advisory basis, on a three year frequency to approve the compensation of the Company's named executive officers; (iv) ratified the appointment of Li & Company, P.C. as the Company's independent registered public accounting firm for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2014. Each proposal is described in more detail in the Company's Proxy Statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on October 22, 2013.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Company has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Dated: February 14, 2014

NANOVIRICIDES, INC.

/s/ Eugene Seymour, MD

Name: Eugene Seymour, M.D.

Title: Chief Executive Officer and Director

(Principal Executive Officer)

/s/ Meeta Vyas

Name: Meeta Vyas

Title: Chief Financial Officer (Chief Financial Officer)

41